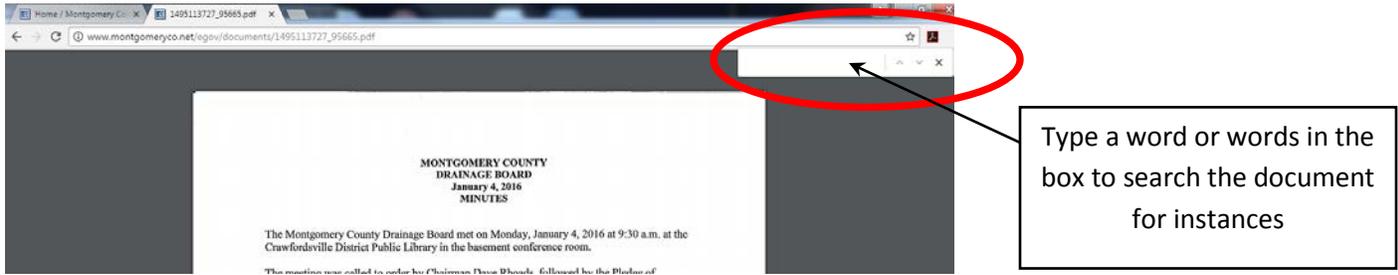
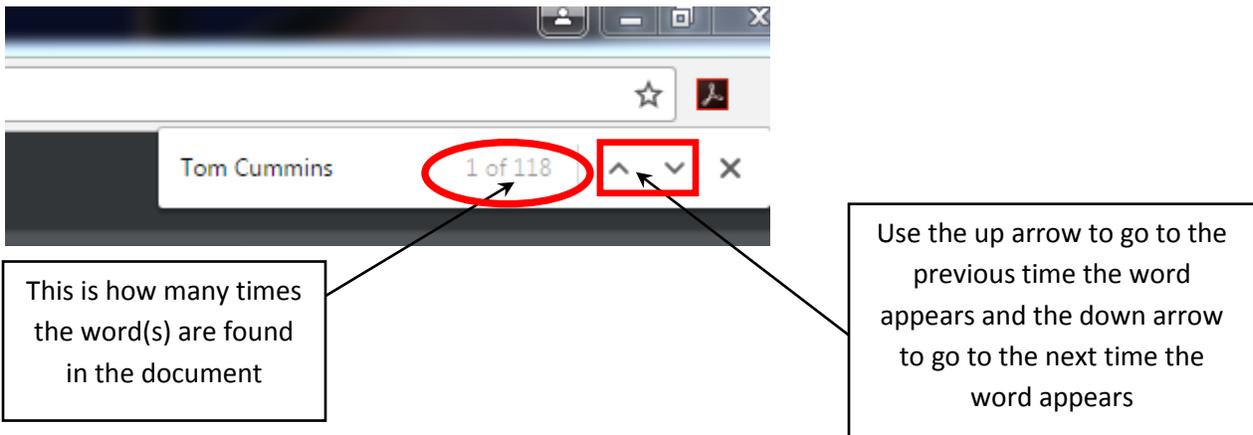


TO FIND A WORD OR WORDS IN THE DOCUMENT:

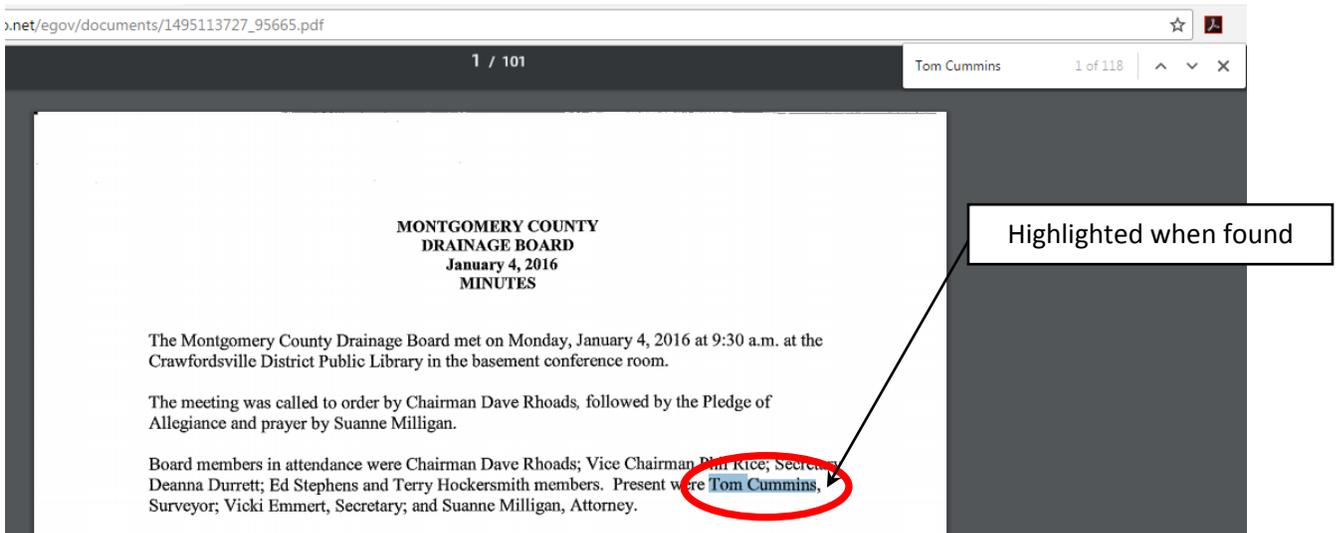
- **Hold down the CTRL key and the letter 'F' at the same time. A search box appears in the upper right hand corner. Type a word(s) in the box to search the document for the word(s).**



- **Use the down arrow to move to the next time the word appears and the up arrow to move to the previous time the word appears. The total number of times the word or phrase shows is also shown.**



- **The word(s) will be highlighted.**



*Web browser used in these examples is Google Chrome. Results may differ with other web browsers.

INDEX OF DRAINAGE BOARD BOOK
BOOK # 1

Moses Allen	Bk 1	pg 28-46-73
Thomas J. Armstrong	Bk 1	pg 115-130-132
Peter A. Barley	Bk 1	pg 21-47-53-73-75-82
George Barnett	Bk 1	pg 8
Wiley J. Bastion	Bk 1	pg 19-46-49-73-80-106
Edward Berry	Bk 1	pg 9
Fred & Bessie Brown (Alfred Lofland)	Bk 1	pg 28-47-52-72-73-87
Will N. Brown	Bk 1	pg 21-46-49-73-75-137
Wm A. Buchanan	Bk 1	pg 10-11-47-52-73-135-141
Daniel Callihan	Bk 1	pg 11
Nancy E. Clark	Bk 1	pg 21-47-53-73-75-82
Thomas Clark	Bk 1	pg 21-53-55-73-80-84
Boswell Clough	Bk 1	pg 19-47-52-72-73-87-97
John H. Cochran	Bk 1	pg 26-53-55-58-73-81-187
Clifton J. Coon	Bk 1	pg 87-111-129-130-131-146-148-153
Charles S. Cowan	Bk 1	pg 18-32-39-44-75-82
John D. Coyner	Bk 1	pg 11-56-60-65-73-99-104-106-107 108-137
Benjamin F. Crabbs	Bk 1	pg 16
Urshull B. Cross	Bk 1	pg 10-53-55-61-74-97-120-123-125 135-136-141
Carper G. Crowder	Bk 1	pg 10-56-60-65-74-92-95-101-107-109 138
William M. Davis	Bk 1	pg 10-53-56-73-129
Deutschen-Adams	Bk 1	pg 9
Garland Demoret	Bk 1	pg 81
Phillip Dewey	Bk 1	pg 9
George H. Downing	Bk 1	pg 14-53-56-73
Harrison Doyle	Bk 1	pg 10-95-81-98
Edward Dykes	Bk 1	pg 24-56-60-73
Jacob Elmore	Bk 1	pg 6
Jessie Evans	Bk 1	pg 18-56-60-73-97-144-155-156-162-164
Richard B. Faust	Bk 1	pg 16-61-67-74
Albert Flaningam	Bk 1	pg 8-36-41-44
Rebecca A Flaningam	Bk 1	pg 23-61-67-74-120-123
Oscar E. Flaningam	Bk 1	pg 61-67-74
James E. Fleming	Bk 1	pg 18
Foster A. Fletcher	Bk 1	pg 26-89-91-138
Arthur Fraley	Bk 1	pg 8

Book # 1

John V. Galey	Bk 1	pg 117-127-146-148
James B. Gilliland	Bk 1	pg 9-110-118-122-126-128-131
John Gobin # 1	Bk 1	pg 12-27-79-105
John Gobin # 2	Bk 1	pg 14
Richard Graham	Bk 1	pg 25-61-67-74-135-141
Joseph H. Gray	Bk 1	pg 23-61-67-93
James R. Grimes	Bk 1	pg 28-89-91
Joseph Hall	Bk 1	pg 29-129-137
Roy J. Harper	Bk 1	pg 125-132-138
William Hawker	Bk 1	pg 6-36-41-44-80-83
Levi Hawkins	Bk 1	pg 19-61-67-70-74-135-141
Edgar H. Henry	Bk 1	pg 16-61-67-74-175-177
George W. Hinkle	Bk 1	pg 14-63-69-74
Nancy Hollingsworth	Bk 1	pg 24-66-71-74-104-105-107-109 114-115
James Hose	Bk 1	pg 14-94-97-111-137-152-171-175
Francis M. Hoss	Bk 1	pg 31-63-69-74-80
Kenneth Hudson	Bk 1	pg 19-92-144
Samuel Humphrey	Bk 1	pg 31-63-69-74-130-131-135-142-146
George Hutchinson	Bk 1	pg 31-92-109-127-129-130-131-135 141-143-146
George Hutton	Bk 1	pg 5-16-26-31-33-35-63-79-172
Robert Jeffries	Bk 1	pg 6
George M. Kendall	Bk 1	pg 24
Carolyn E, Kenyon	Bk 1	pg 63-70
Sarah Kincaid	Bk 1	pg 10-63-69-74
William Kirkpatrick	Bk 1	pg 31-66-71-74-135-147-181-186-188 189
John Lane	Bk 1	pg 19-63-70-74
Timothy Lane	Bk 1	pg 21
Charles F. Leas	Bk 1	pg 24-66-71-74
Henry Lee #1	Bk 1	pg 12
Allen Lewis	Bk 1	pg 5-26-27-30-31-72-84
Asbury Linn	Bk 1	pg 9
Isaac N. Linn	Bk 1	pg 16-56-60-73-80
W.E. Linn-D. Himes	Bk 1	pg 16-61-67-70-74-138-154-169-182
William T. Linn	Bk 1	pg 16-66-71-74
Guy Little	Bk 1	pg 8-36-40-44-51-72-82
Lye Creek Drain	Bk 1	pg 25-58-92-96-127-156-157-159-163-168
Wm Miller-S. Lough	Bk 1	pg 76-79
Charles Ludlow #2	Bk 1	pg 11-25-32-38-43-93
Joseph Ludlow	Bk 1	pg 11-134-137

Book # 1

Samuel P. Marsh	Bk 1	pg 14-116-118-136
John Martz	Bk 1	pg 23
Fred T. Maxwell	Bk 1	pg 19
Alexander Meharry	Bk 1	pg 75-78
Glennard T. Miller	Bk 1	pg 8-46-49-61-73
Jenings B Miller	Bk 1	pg 13-75-78-92
B White-Reb Miller	Bk 1	pg 75-78-101-118-119
Charles A. Minnich	Bk 1	pg 77-81
Minnich-Miser-Corn	Bk 1	pg 14
Clarence Murphy	Bk 1	pg 23-75-78
Martin McBee	Bk 1	pg 24-92
William McBee	Bk 1	pg 92-148-150
George McClain	Bk 1	pg 19-75-79-138
Arza McClamroch	Bk 1	pg 6
Lemuel McClamroch	Bk 1	pg 31-164-168-171-178-186
Wm. B. McClamroch	Bk 1	pg 25-102-112
Ebenezer McClaskey	Bk 1	pg 9-11-47-52-59-73-79-82
James McMullen	Bk 1	pg 9
John McCorkle	Bk 1	pg 25-87-90
Chas McFarland	Bk 1	pg 14-76-79-135-142
Charles Newkirk	Bk 1	pg 28-77-81-87-88-131-134-135 153-170
George D. Nichols	Bk 1	pg 14-61-67-74-137-156-158-159
Robert M. Niven	Bk 1	pg 10-54-73-175
Albert C. Nobes	Bk 1	pg 16-75-78-140-143
Giles Pattison	Bk 1	pg 96
Allie J. Peterson	Bk 1	pg 9-83-86-123-125
John H. Pogue	Bk 1	pg 23-77-81
Francis W. Powers	Bk 1	pg 24-83-86
Benjamin F. Remley	Bk 1	pg 9-85-98-131
Margaret Remley	Bk 1	pg 5-6-13-27-31-33-102-103-105 110-121
Robert A. Rutan	Bk 1	pg 18-32-39-44-51
James N. Sanders	Bk 1	pg 9-85-88-117-137
Chrineyance Schenck	Bk 1	pg 5
Joseph Schmeitzer	Bk 1	pg 18-46-49-73-82-117
Charles Schoen #1	Bk 1	pg 23-83-86-135-142-137
Charles Schoen #2	Bk 1	pg 23-83-87
Shelley Drain	Bk 1	pg 185
Isaac P. Shotts	Bk 1	pg 24-89-91-138
John W. Smith	Bk 1	pg 80
Jessie D. Snoddy	Bk 1	pg 6-15-26-31-32-35-42-44-63-101 102-103-113-114-116-125-135-140 144-158-159-161-180
Alvin B. Sparks	Bk 1	pg 14-56-61-73-80-172
Odis Stafford	Bk 1	pg 21-85-89-136
Elmore - Stanford	Bk 1	pg 6-8-26-27-31-32-35-44-47-136-137
Anthony Stingley	Bk 1	pg 5-6-80-83-130

Book # 1

SURVEYORS REPORT 12-15-69	Bk 1	pg 94-111-129-151-163
Swearingen-Runyon	Bk 1	pg 24-53-96-99-111
T & A Taylor	Bk 1	pg 18-37-43-44-46-49-99-171-178 186-189
Alfred Taylor	Bk 1	pg 75
Thomas Taylor	Bk 1	pg 73-75-82
Theodore Templeton	Bk 1	pg 11-72-87-90-111
David Thewlies	Bk 1	pg 85-88
Richard D. Thomas	Bk 1	pg 18-46-49-73-80
Joel Tobin	Bk 1	pg 13-94-97-111
B. & A. Vancleave	Bk 1	pg 28-87-90-94-119-124
Richard Virts	Bk 1	pg 18-37-43-44-51-80-87
John Walkup	Bk 1	pg 31-54-56-73
Rankin Walkup	Bk 1	pg 19-20-94-97-111
John W. Ward	Bk 1	pg 13-85-89-117-118-119-131-152-154 155-183
Charles E. Warren	Bk 1	pg 5-27-31-33-44-136
George W. Washburn	Bk 1	pg 18-37-40-44
Raymond Weliever	Bk 1	pg 175-179-181-183
Clarence A. Widener	Bk 1	pg 16-87-90
Thomas Wilkins	Bk 1	pg 12-94-97-111
John Wilkinson	Bk 1	pg 21-47-53-73-75-82-136
James W. Wilson	Bk 1	pg 24-87-90
Wm Yelton	Bk 1	pg 61
Ziegler (Wolf Creek)	Bk 1	pg 158

COUNTY DRAINAGE BOARD

January 17, 1966

The new County Drainage Code law provides that a Board be appointed. An organizational meeting was held on Monday, January 17, 1966, to form a Montgomery County Drainage Board.

Board selected were as follows:

Chairman	Jean A. Clark, Commissioner
Vice Chairman	Samuel H. Kessler, Commissioner
Other Member	David L. Todd, Commissioner
Secretary	Norman L. Himes, Co. Auditor
Attorney	Warren A. McGaughey

Sec. 104 Chapter 305 states the County Commissioners and the County Surveyor, ex officio, shall constitute the county drainage board in each county in the state.

Sec. 105. The members of each drainage board shall organize at the board's first meeting, and each January thereafter by electing one (1) of their number as chairman, one (1) of their number as vice chairman, and a secretary who may or may not be a member. The surveyor may not hold an office on the Board. The drainage board shall fix the time and dates for regular meetings, and its regular meeting place shall be in the office of the county surveyor if the place is adequate, and, if not the Board of Commissioners shall provide an adequate meeting place. Special meetings of the drainage board may be called by the chairman, or by any two (2) members, or by the surveyor, by causing a written notice setting forth the time, date and place of the meeting to be mailed to each member not less than five (5) days prior to the date of such meeting. A member may waive the mailing of notice of a special meeting by filing a written waiver with the secretary or by his presence at the meeting. Meetings of the board may be adjourned from day to day or to a certain day without written notice being given.

All meetings of the board shall be open to the public, and the minutes of the meetings shall be open to public inspection. A majority of the members shall constitute a quorum and the concurrence of a majority of the members of the members present at a properly constituted meeting regarding any matter within the scope of their duties is sufficient. The surveyor may not vote on matters coming before the board.

Sec. 107. When the membership of the board is reduced to less than three (3) because of disqualifications, the board shall immediately certify such fact to the judge of the circuit court of the county, and such judge shall thereupon restore such membership to three (3) by appointing a resident freeholder of the county to serve as a special member for the particular drainage proceedings. A special member of the board, so appointed, shall have the same duties and powers as a regular member of the board, and shall be entitled to a per diem, to be paid as an expense of the board in the sum of twenty-five (\$25.00) for each day or major part of a day while he is in actual attendance of any meeting of the board or while he is engaged in the performance of official business of the board.

Sec. 109. The County Surveyor shall be the technical authority on the construction, reconstruction and maintenance of all legal drains.

Jean A. Clark
 CHAIRMAN, MONTGOMERY COUNTY DRAINAGE BOARD

Samuel H. Kessler
 BOARD

David L. Todd
 CO DRAINAGE BOARD

ATTEST:

Norman L. Himes
 SECRETARY, MONTGOMERY COUNTY DRAINAGE BOARD

COUNTY DRAINAGE BOARD

February 21, 1966

The Montgomery County Drainage Board met on February 21, 1966, with all members present, Jean A. Clark, Chairman, Samuel H. Kessler, Vice Chairman, David L. Todd, Norman L. Himes, Secretary, and Warren A. McGaughey, Attorney along with the County Surveyor, Carroll O. Beeson.

A discussion was held on the best method of making County maps of all public ditches and drains.

General discussion was held on the laws of the drainage code and the work to be done through the year 1966.

Jean A. Clark
 CHAIRMAN, MONTGOMERY COUNTY DRAINAGE
 BOARD

Samuel H. Kessler

David L. Todd
 CO DRAINAGE BOARD

ATTEST:

Norman L. Himes
 SECRETARY, MONTGOMERY COUNTY
 DRAINAGE BOARD

COUNTY DRAINAGE BOARD

March 21, 1966

The Montgomery County Drainage Board met at 2:00 P.M. on March 21, 1966, with all members present, Jean A. Clark, Chairman, Samuel H. Kessler, Vice Chairman, David L. Todd, Norman L. Himes, Secretary, Warren A. McGaughey, A. McGaughey, Attorney and Carroll O. Beeson, Surveyor.

Work of the Drainage Board was discussed. The County Surveyor, Carroll O. Beeson gave a progress report to the Board in regard to clarification of the drains.

Appropriations were discussed and set up on making a request of the County Council for appropriations to carry out the work of the drainage board.

Some members will attend meetings at Purdue. These are held to enlighten further the workings of Drainage Boards.

Jean A. Clark
CHAIRMAN, MONTGOMERY COUNTY DRAIN-
AGE BOARD

Samuel H. Kessler

David L. Todd
CO DRAINAGE BOARD

ATTEST:

Norman L. Himes
SECRETARY, MONTGOMERY COUNTY
DRAINAGE BOARD

MONTGOMERY COUNTY DRAINAGE BOARD

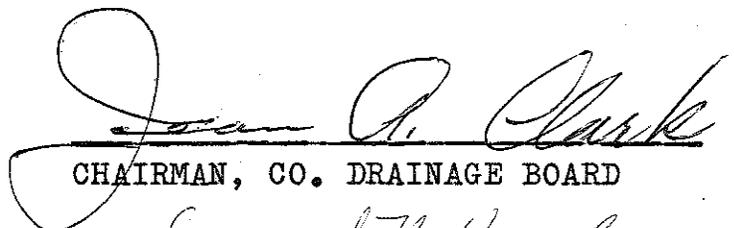
April 18, 1966

The Montgomery County Drainage Board met at 2:30 on April 18, 1966 with all members present, Jean A. Clark, Chairman, Samuel H. Kessler, Vice Chairman, David L. Todd, Norman L. Himes, Secretary, Warren A. McGaughey, Attorney, and Carroll O. Beeson, County Surveyor.

Chairman, Jean A. Clark presided and Carroll O. Beeson, Surveyor reviewed the progress being made on mapping and clarification of County drains.

Mr. Beeson and Robert Fullwider, Co. Highway Supt. were to check and determine the conditions of a drainage ditch at the side of Alamo School Building.

The meeting adjourned.



CHAIRMAN, CO. DRAINAGE BOARD



VICE CHAIRMAN, CO. DRAINAGE BOARD



CO DRAINAGE BOARD

ATTEST:



SECRETARY, CO. DRAINAGE
BOARD

MONTGOMERY COUNTY DRAINAGE BOARD

MAY 16, 1966

The Montgomery County Drainage Board met at 11:00 A.M. with all members present, Jean A. Clark, Chairman, Samuel H. Kessler, Vice Chairman, David L. Todd, Norman L. Himes, Secretary, and Warren A. McGaughey, Attorney, also the County Surveyor was present, Carroll O. Beeson.

Surveyor Beeson discussed drainage work with the board and presented the survey and recommendations on three (3) legal drains, recommending that they be classified and accepted by the board for periodic maintenance. The drains are:

Charles E. Warren Drain	-	estimated cost	\$ 455.28
Cherreyance Schenck	" - "	"	1,299.75
George W. Hutton	" - "	"	<u>108.80</u> (This amount
was changed to \$115.00 on Sept. 19, 1966 meeting)			

A motion was made by David L. Todd, seconded by Samuel H. Kessler, that the drains be approved for periodic maintenance. Motion carried.

No further business, meeting recessed.

Jean A. Clark
 CHAIRMAN, COUNTY DRAINAGE BOARD

Samuel H. Kessler

David L. Todd
 CO. DRAINAGE BOARD

ATTEST:

Norman L. Himes
 Secretary, County Drainage Board

MONTGOMERY COUNTY DRAINAGE BOARD

June 20, 1966

The Montgomery County Drainage Board met at 10:30 A.M. June 20, 1966, with all members present, Jean A. Clark, Chairman, Samuel H. Kessler, Vice Chairman, David L. Todd, Norman L. Himes, Secretary, and Carroll O. Beeson, County Surveyor.

The County Surveyor discussed drainage work with the Board.

The following listed drains and estimated costs were presented to the Board by the surveyor with recommendations they be accepted by them and classified for periodic maintenance.

<u>NAME OF DITCH</u>	<u>ESTIMATED COST OF REPAIR</u>
Jacob Elmore	\$1,685.92
William Hawker	1,280.00
Robert Jeffries	3,147.38
Lewis Allen	1,827.72
5. Arza B. McClamroch	2,088.80
Margaret E. Remley & Simeon T. VanCleave	4,230.00
Jessie D. Snoddy	976.36
Louis A. Stanford	67.40
Anthony Stingley	39.52
John W. Smith	14.00

After discussion of the drains by the Board, a motion was made by David L. Todd, seconded by Samuel H. Kessler, that the drains be classified by the Board for periodic maintenance. Motion was carried.

No further business, meeting was recessed.

Jean A. Clark
CHAIRMAN, CO. DRAINAGE BOARD

Samuel H. Kessler

David L. Todd
CO. DRAINAGE BOARD

ATTEST:

Norman L. Himes
SECRETARY, CO DRAINAGE BOARD

MONTGOMERY COUNTY DRAINAGE BOARD

August 1, 1966

The Montgomery County Drainage Board met at 2:30 P.M. on Monday, August 1, 1966 with all members present. Jean A. Clark, Chairman, Samuel H. Kessler, Vice Chairman, David L. Todd, and Norman L. Himes, Secretary.

The Drainage Board approved the drainage board budget for 1967 in the amount of #1,990.00 plus the General Drain Improvement Fund amount of #23,470.00, making the grand total budget of \$25,370.00

No further business, the meeting recessed.

Jean A. Clark
Chairman Co. Drainage Board

Samuel H. Kessler
Vice-Chairman

David L. Todd

ATTEST:

Norman L. Himes
Secretary, Co. Drainage Board

MONTGOMERY COUNTY DRAINAGE BOARD

August 15, 1966

The Montgomery County Drainage Board met at 2:00 P.M. on Monday, August 15, 1966, with all members present, Jean A. Clark, Chairman, Samuel H. Kessler, Vice Chairman, David L. Todd, and Norman L. Himes, Secretary. The County Surveyor, Carroll O. Beeson met with the Board, and discussed drainage work with the Board.

The following list of County Drains and estimated costs were presented to the Board by the Surveyor with recommendations that they be accepted by them and classified for periodic maintenance.

<u>NAME OF DITCH</u>	<u>ESTIMATED COST</u>
George W. Barnett	\$447.08 Joint
Arthur S. Farley-Ditch # 1	1,613.05 Joint
Guy Little	53.52
Glennard T. Miller	290.00
Albert Flaningam	1,336.32

After discussion of the drains by the Board, a motion was made by David L. Todd, seconded by Samuel H. Kessler that the Drains be classified by the Board for periodic maintenance. Motion Carried.

The Surveyor reported to the Board that he had received bids combining the work on the Jacob Elmore Ditch and the Louis A. Stanford Ditch. The bids were submitted by the firm of Pickett and Dickson on a combined amount for both ditches of \$1,843.25 and by the firm of E. B. Foster & Son on a combined amount for both ditches of \$1,980.00.

Motion made by David L. Todd, seconded by Samuel H. Kessler that the combined bid of Pickett & Dickson in the amount of \$1,843.25 be accepted. Motion carried.

The bid by Pickett and Dickson was \$1,746.70 on the Jacob Elmore ditch and \$96.55 on the Louis A. Stanford ditch for the amount of \$1,843.25. Original estimates were \$1,746.70 on the Jacob Elmore ditch and \$67.40 on the Louis A. Stanford ditch for combined total amount of \$1,753.32.

No further business. Meeting recessed.

Jean A. Clark
Chairman Co. Drainage Board

Samuel H. Kessler
Vice-Chairman

David L. Todd

ATTEST:

Norman L. Himes
Secretary, Co. Drainage Board

MONTGOMERY COUNTY DRAINAGE BOARD

August 22, 1966

The Montgomery County Drainage Board met at 2:30 P.M. on Monday August 22, 1966, with all members present, Jean A. Clark, Chairman, Samuel H. Kessler, Vice Chairman, David L. Todd, and Norman L. Himes, Secretary.

Minutes of the last meeting were read and approved. The County Surveyor, Carroll O. Beeson, met with the Board and discussed drainage work with the Board.

The following named County Drains and estimated costs were presented to the Board by the Surveyor as classified by him for periodic maintenance.

Motion made by David L. Todd, seconded by Samuel H. Kessler, that the drains be accepted by the Board for periodic maintenance. Motion carried.

The following named County Drains were presented to the Board by the Surveyor as classified for reconstruction by him. Motion made by Samuel H. Kessler, Seconded by David L. Todd, that the Drains be accepted by the Board for Reconstruction. Motion carried.

XX

DITCHES CLASSIFIED FOR PERIODIC MAINTENANCE

Detchhon and Adams	no need for immediate repair
McClaskey, Ebenezer P.	\$704.66
Peterson, Allie J.	1,268.96
Remley, Benj. F.	1,047.04
Sanders, James N.	212.04
	<hr/>

DITCHES CLASSIFIED FOR RECONSTRUCTION

- Berry, Edward A.
- Gilliland, James B.
- Linn, Asbury
- McNullen, James P.
- Niven, John & Sarah

No further business, meeting recessed.

Jean A. Clark
 CHAIRMAN, CO. DRAINAGE BOARD

Samuel H. Kessler

David L. Todd
 MONTGOMERY COUNTY DRAINAGE BOARD

ATTEST:
Norman L. Himes
 SECRETARY, CO. DRAINAGE BOARD

MONTGOMERY COUNTY DRAINAGE BOARD

September 19, 1966

The Montgomery County Drainage Board met at 2:30 P.M. on Monday, September 19, 1966, with all members present, Jean A. Clark, Chairman, Samuel H. Kessler, Vice Chairman, David L. Todd, and Norman L. Himes, Secretary. Minutes of the last meeting were read and approved.

Carroll O. Beeson, County Surveyor, met with the Board and discussed drainage work with the Board. Upon suggestion of Mr. Beeson, Samuel Kessler made a motion that on the George W. Hutton Ditch which was submitted to the Drainage Board and approved in the amount of \$108.80 on date of May 16, 1966 for periodic maintenance, the amount be changed to \$115.00. David L. Todd seconded the motion. Motion carried.

The following listed Drains and estimated costs were presented to the Board by the Surveyor with recommendations that they be accepted by them and classified for periodic maintenance. After discussion of the drains by the Board, a motion was made by Samuel H. Kessler, seconded by David L. Todd, that the Drains be classified for periodic maintenance with estimated costs as presented. Motion carried.

DITCHES CLASSIFIED FOR PERIODIC MAINTENANCE

<u>NAME OF DITCH</u>	<u>ESTIMATED COST OF REPAIR</u>
Buchanan, William A.	\$ 1,140.00
Cross, Urshull B.	1,743.00
Crowder, Carper G.	29.00
Davis, William G.	416.11
Doyle, Harrison	581.54
Kincaid, Sarah	None
Niven, Robert M.	None
Servies, William T.	1,000.00

No further business, meeting recessed.

Jean A. Clark
Chairman, Co. Drainage Board

Samuel H. Kessler
Vice-Chairman

David L. Todd

ATTEST:

Norman L. Himes
Secretary, Co. Drainage Board.

MONTGOMERY COUNTY DRAINAGE BOARD

October 17, 1966

The Montgomery County Drainage Board met at 1:30 P.M., Monday, October 17, 1966, with all members present, Jean A. Clark, Chairman, Samuel H. Kessler, Vice Chairman, David L. Todd, and Norman L. Himes, Secretary, with Warren A. McGaughey, Attorney and Carroll O. Beeson, Surveyor.

Mr. Dwight Valentine, of near Darlington met with the Board for a discussion of possible work on the Ebenezer P. McClaskey Ditch and the William A. Buchanan Ditch, both of which are classified for periodic maintenance.

The Board advised Mr. Valentine to contact other property owners affected by these ditches as to their petitioning the Drainage Board for work on these ditches.

County Surveyor, Carroll O. Beeson, presented the following listed drains and estimated costs to the Board with recommendations that they be accepted by them and classified for periodic maintenance.

After discussion of the drains by the Board, a motion was made by David L. Todd, seconded by Samuel H. Kessler, that the drains be classified for periodic maintenance with estimated costs as presented. Motion carried.

DITCHES CLASSIFIED FOR PERIODIC MAINTENANCE

<u>NAME OF DITCH</u>	<u>ESTIMATED COST OF REPAIR</u>
Coyner, John D.	\$2,949.70
Templeton, Theodore A.	91.50

The following listed Drains were presented to the Board by the Surveyor with recommendations that they be accepted by them and classified for Reconstruction.

A motion made by Samuel H. Kessler, seconded by David L. Todd, that the drains be classified for reconstruction. Motion carried.

DITCHES CLASSIFIED FOR RECONSTRUCTION

<u>NAME OF DITCH</u>
Callihan, Daniel
Epperson, E. G.
Ludlow, Charles A.
Ludlow, Charles A. # 2
Ludlow, Joseph L.

The following listed drains were presented to the Board by the Surveyor with recommendations that they be accepted and classified as Adequate Drains. A motion made by Samuel H. Kessler and seconded by David L. Todd that the drains be classified as Adequate Drains. Motion carried.

(con't.)

DITCHES CLASSIFIED AS ADEQUATE D

Goben, John L. # 1

Lee, Henry H. #xxx #1

Wilkins, Thomas

No further business, meeting recessed.

Jean A. Clark
CHAIRMAN, CO. DRAINAGE BOARD

Samuel H. Kessler
VICE-CHAIRMAN CO. DRAINAGE BOARD

David L. Todd

ATTEST:

Norman L. H. [Signature]
SECRETARY, CO. DRAINAGE BOARD

MONTGOMERY COUNTY DRAINAGE BOARD

NOVEMBER 21, 1966

The Montgomery County Drainage Board met at 1:45 P.M. Monday, November 21, 1966, with all members present, Jean A. Clark, President, Samuel H. Kessler, Vice Chairman, David L. Todd, and Norman L. Himes, Secretary with Carroll O. Beeson, County Surveyor present.

Drainage work was discussed by the Board with the County Surveyor Carroll Beeson.

The Claim of Paul Dickson for the amount of \$1,430.00 for work completed on the Margaret E. Remley and Simeon T. VanCleave Ditch will be advertised and allowed at regular Commissioners meeting.

Ditches classified for periodic maintenance as presented by the County Surveyor to the Board were accepted and approved by the Board. They were as follows:

DITCHES CLASSIFIED FOR PERIODIC MAINTENANCE

<u>NAME OF DITCH</u>	<u>ESTIMATED COST OF REPAIR</u>
Jennings Bryan Miller	None
Giles W. Pattison	\$1,324.57
Joel Tobin	23.88
John W. Ward	177.32

Motion made by Samuel H. Kessler and 2nd. by David L. Todd that they be accepted. Motion carried.

No further business, meeting recessed.

Jean A. Clark

CHAIRMAN, DRAINAGE BOARD

Samuel H. Kessler

VICE CHAIRMAN

David L. Todd

ATTEST:

Norman L. Himes

SECRETARY, DRAINAGE BOARD

MONTGOMERY COUNTY DRAINAGE BOARD

December 19, 1966

The Montgomery County Drainage Board met at 3:00 P.M. with all members present, Jean A. Clark, Chairman, Samuel H. Kessler, Vice-Chairman, David L. Todd, & Norman L. Himes, Secretary of the Board, with the County Surveyor being in attendance. John Taylor met with the Board to explain the Drainage problem on his farm. The Board agreed to go to the farm and view the situation.

Dick Cord met also with the Board and explained the drainage problem at his property. The Board agreed to go to his residence and examine the problem.

The following listed Drains and estimated costs were presented to the Board by the County Surveyor, Carroll O. Beeson with recommendations that they be accepted by them and classified for periodic maintenance.

After discussion by the Board of the Drains, motion was made by David L. Todd, 2nd. by Samuel H. Kessler, that the Drains be classified by them for periodic maintenance with estimated costs as presented. Motion carried.

DITCHES CLASSIFIED FOR PERIODIC MAINTENANCE

<u>NAME OF DITCH</u>	<u>ESTIMATED COST OF REPAIR</u>
Asa W. Corn	\$1,560.00
George H. Downing	None
George W. Hinkle	None
Samuel P. Marsh	69.56
Isaac N. Miller	None
Charles A. Minnich	1,880.00
Eli Miser	680.00
Charles O. McFarland	165.28
Alvin B. Sparks	371.44
James M. Hose	48.46
Shymaker & White	None
Rebacca A. Miller	87.40
George H. Nichols	72.80
Brint White	None

The following drains were presented to the Board by the Surveyor with recommendations that they be accepted and classified for construction with estimated costs as presented. Motion by Samuel H. Kessler, 2nd. by David L. Todd that they be classified as presented. Motion carried.

DITCHES CLASSIFIED FOR RECONSTRUCTION

<u>NAME OF DITCH</u>	<u>ESTIMATED AMOUNT</u>
John L. Gobin Ditch #2	\$2,762.66
Samuel B. Mount	1,400.00

No further business, meeting recessed

ATTEST:

Norman L. Himes
SECRETARY, DRAINAGE BOARD

Jean A. Clark
Samuel H. Kessler
David L. Todd
MONTGOMERY COUNTY DRAINAGE BOARD

MONTGOMERY COUNTY DRAINAGE BOARD

December 29, 1966

The Montgomery County Drainage Board met at 9:00 A.M. Thursday, December 29, 1966, with all members present, Jean A. Clark, Chairman, Samuel H. Kessler, Vice Chair., David L. Todd, and Norman L. Himes, Secretary.

Carroll Beeson, County Surveyor presented the claim of Raymond Blackford for work completed on the Jesse D. Snoddy Ditch. The amount of the Claim was \$958.32. Mr. Beeson stated that the work was completed for periodic maintenance.

Motion made by Samuel H. Kessler that the claim be allowed. Motion seconded by David L. Todd. Motion carried. The claim will be allowed at the Commissioners meeting Thursday December 29, 1966, and advertised.

No further business, meeting adjourned.

Jean A. Clark

CHAIRMAN, CO. DRAINAGE BOARD

Samuel H. Kessler

VICE-CHAIRMAN

David L. Todd

ATTEST:

Norman L. Himes

SECRETARY, CO. DRAINAGE BOARD

MONTGOMERY COUNTY DRAINAGE BOARD

JANUARY 16, 1967

The Montgomery County Drainage Board met at 2:30 P.M., Monday, January 16, 1967, with all members present, Jean A. Clark, Samuel H. Kessler, Samuel L. Boots, and the County Auditor, Norman L. Himes, and also the County Attorney, Warren A. McGaughey.

Nominations made by Samuel H. Kessler, that Jean A. Clark be Chairman of the Drainage Board. Seconded by Samuel L. Boots. Jean A. Clark elected Chairman. Nomination by Jean A. Clark, that Samuel L. Boots be Vice Chairman of Drainage Board, seconded by Samuel H. Kessler. Samuel L. Boots elected Vice Chairman. Motion made by Samuel H. Kessler that Warren McGaughey be retained as Drainage Board Attorney. Motion seconded by Samuel L. Boots. Motion carried. Norman L. Himes, County Auditor, appointed as secretary of Drainage Board. Board selected as follows:

Jean A. Clark - Chairman
 Samuel L. Boots - Vice Chairman
 Samuel H. Kessler - Other member
 Norman L. Himes - Secretary
 Warren McGaughey - Attorney

County Surveyor, Carroll O. Beeson, met with the Board and presented the claim of Lloyd Hayworth in the amount of \$115.00 for maintenance work on the George W. Hutton Ditch. Claim was approved by the Board.

The Surveyor presented the following listed drains and estimated ~~and~~ costs to the Board with recommendations that they be accepted by the Board and classified for periodic maintenance, after discussion of the drains by the Board. A motion was made by Samuel H. Kessler that the drains be classified for periodic maintenance with estimated costs as presented. Motion seconded by Samuel H. Boots. Motion carried.

DITCHES CLASSIFIED FOR PERIODIC MAINTENANCE

<u>NAME OF DITCH</u>	<u>ESTIMATED COST OF REPAIR</u>
Richard H. Faust	None
Edgar H. Henry, Heirs	None
Daniel Himes	None
Isaac N. Linn	\$176.00
Warner X Linn	None
William T. Linn	44.50
Albert C. Nobes	110.00
Clarence A. Widener	496.00

The following listed Drains were presented to the Board by the Surveyor with recommendations that they be accepted by the Board with estimated costs and classified for reconstruction. Motion made by Samuel L. Boots that the Drains be Classified for Re-const-
 ruction with estimated costs as presented. Motion seconded by Samuel H. Kessler. Motion carried.

DITCHES CLASSIFIED FOR RECONSTRUCTION

<u>NAME OF DITCH</u>	<u>ESTIMATED AMOUNT</u>
Benjamin F. Crabbs	\$5,500.00
Martin H. Liter	None.00
James W. Spencer	1,727.00

January 16, 1967 Continued.

Discussion of Drainage work was discussed by the Board with the County Surveyor.

No further business, meeting recessed.

Jean P. Clark

Samuel H. Kissler

Samuel L. Boots
DRAINAGE BOARD

ATTEST:

Norman L. Himes
SECRETARY, CO DRAINAGE BOARD

MONTGOMERY COUNTY DRAINAGE BOARD

FEBRUARY 20, 1967

The Montgomery County Drainage Board met at 1:00 P.M. Monday, February 20, 1967, with all members present, Jean A. Clark, Chairman, Samuel H. Kessler, Samuel L. Boots, Vice Chairman, also present, Norman L. Himes, Auditor and Warren A. McGaughey County Attorney.

Mr. Henry Horstman, Conservation Dist. and the County Committee of Carol Myers, Everett Todd, Clifton Coon, Clarence Baker, and Donald Wilkinson met with the County Drainage Board and explained their program in regard to Drainage. The Drainage Board and Soil and Water Conservation Committee both expressed their desire to work together on Drainage problems.

Carroll Beeson, County Surveyor presented the following listed Drains and estimated costs to the Board with recommendation that they be accepted by the Board and classified for periodic maintenance. After discussion of drains by the Board, a motion was made by Samuel H. Kessler that the Drains be Classified for periodic maintenance with estimated costs as presented. Motion 2nds by Samuel L. Boots. Motion Carried.

DITCHES CLASSIFIED FOR PERIODIC MAINTENENCE

<u>NAME OF DITCH</u>	<u>ESTIMATED AMOUNT</u>
Cowan, Charles S.	\$619.00
Evans, Jesse	3,466.00
Schmeltzer, Joseph C.	132.00
Taylor, Alfred	100.10
Taylor, Thomas	65.00
Thomas, Richard D.	None
Virts, Richard D.	253.22
Washburn, George W.	None
Yelton, William J.	139.00
Rutan, Robert A.	369.00

The following listed Drains were presented to the Board by the Surveyor with recommendations that they be accepted by them and classified for reconstruction. Motion by Samuel L. Boots, 2nd. by Samuel H. Kessler. Motion carried.

2

DITCHES CLASSIFIED FOR RECONSTRUCTION

<u>NAME OF DITCH</u>	<u>ESTIMATED AMOUNT</u>
Fleming, James E.	None
Henthorn, W. A.	\$4,542.00
Peterson, John	3,756.00
Harris, James S.	None
Hysong, Albert R.	1,853.24

No further business, meeting recessed.

Jean A. Clark
CHAIRMAN, CO DRAINAGE BOARD

Samuel H. Kessler
VICE-CHAIRMAN

Samuel L. Boots

ATTEST:
Norman L. Himes
SECRETARY, CO DRAINAGE BOARD

MONTGOMERY COUNTY DRAINAGE BOARD

MARCH 20, 1967

The Montgomery County Drainage Board met at 1:30 P.M. Monday, March 20, 1967, with all members present, Jean A. Clark, Chairman, Samuel H. Kessler, Samuel L. Boots, Vice Chairman, also present, Norman L. Himes, Auditor, Warren A. McGaughey County Attorney.

Carroll O. Beeson, County Surveyor submitted a petition filed with him as of Date of March 20, 1967, signed by affected land owners, requesting that work be done on the Edward A. Berry Ditch to give proper drainage to their land.

Drainage Board ordered the Surveyor to make a Preliminary Survey and get an estimate cost figures on work on the Berry Ditch so that it will give proper drainage.

The Surveyor also submitted a letter from the Indiana State Highway Commission stating their plans for construction of a new Bridge over Sugar Creek on State Highway #234.

Drainage Board requested Mr. Beeson to send a letter to State Highway Commission informing them that they have no objection to the construction of the Bridge.

County Surveyor, Carroll O. Beeson, presented the following listed Drains and estimated costs to the Board with recommendations that they be accepted for periodic maintenance. After discussion of the Drains by the Board, a motion was made by Sam Boots that the Drains be classified for periodic maintenance with estimated costs as presented. Motion 2nd. by Sam Kessler. Motion carried.

DITCHES CLASSIFIED FOR PERIODIC MAINTENANCE

<u>NAME OF DITCH</u>	<u>ESTIMATED AMOUNT</u>
Bastian, Wiley J.	\$18.00
Clough, Boswell	471.00
Hawkins, Levi	298.00
Kenyon, Carolyn E.	256.00
Lane, John	1,850.00
McClain, George W.	93.00
Walkup, Rankin C.	533.00

The following listed Drains were presented to the Board of by the Surveyor with recommendations that they be accepted and Classified for reconstruction with estimated costs as presented.

Motion made by Sam Boots that they be accepted and classified for reconstruction with estimated costs as presented. Motion 2nd. Sam Kessler. Motion carried.

DITCHES CLASSIFIED FOR RECONSTRUCTION

<u>NAME OF DITCH</u>	<u>ESTIMATED AMOUNT</u>
Clough, Bulford	None
Conner, Marion S.	2,043.00
Conway, Joseph M.	None
Hudson, Kenneth	None
Lee, Henry K. #2	\$1,365.00
Maxwell, Fred T.	2,328.00
Sommer, Oscar, et al	1,584.00

MONTGOMERY COUNTY DRAINAGE BOARD

MARCH 20, 1967 CONTINUED

Walkup, Rankin C.

\$14,200.00

No further business, meeting recessed.

Jean A. Clark
CHAIRMAN DRAINAGE BOARD

Samuel H. Kissler

Samuel A. Boots

ATTEST:

Norman L. Hines
SECRETARY CO. DRAINAGE BOARD

MONTGOMERY COUNTY DRAINAGE BOARD

APRIL 17, 1967

The Montgomery County Drainage Board met at 2:00 P.M. Monday, April 17, 1967, with all members present, Jean A. Clark, Chairman, Samuel H. Kessler, Samuel L. Boots, Vice Chairman, also Norman L. Himes, Secretary, and Warren A. McGaughey, County Attorney and Drainage Bd. Attorney.

Carroll O. Beeson, County Surveyor met with the Board and discussed Drainage work with the Board. He presented the following listed Drains and estimated costs to the Board with recommendations that they be accepted by the Board and Classified for periodic maintenance. After discussion by the Board a motion was made by Samuel Boots, the Drains be accepted for periodic maintenance with estimated costs as presented. Motion 2nd. by Samuel Kessler. Motion carried.

<u>NAME OF DITCH</u>	<u>DITCHES FOR PERIODIC MAINTENANCE</u>	<u>ESTIMATED AMOUNT</u>
Barley, Peter A.		\$102.00
Brown, Will N.		391.00
Clark, Nancy E.		77.00
Clark, Thomas		54.00
Stafford, Odis		100.00
Wilkinson, John M.		78.00

The following listed Drains were presented to the Board by the Surveyor with recommendations that they be accepted and classified for Reconstruction. Motion made by Samuel Kessler, 2nd. by Samuel Boots, they be classified for Reconstruction. Motion carried.

<u>NAME OF DITCH</u>	<u>DITCHES CLASSIFIED FOR RECONSTRUCTION</u>	<u>EST. AMOUNT</u>
Campbell, Anna		\$962.00
Elmore, James E (See Daniel Smith)		None
Lane, Timothy		24,207.00
Servies, James H.		10,978.00
Smith, Daniel		35,575.00

Gordon Beemer local Attorney for Henry Green presented the following Certificate with the Drainage Board.

C E R T I F I C A T E

The undersigned members of the Montgomery County Drainage Board herewith certify that a plat of Greenacres Addition to the City of Crawfordsville, Indiana, as the same appears of record in Deed Record 195, page 369, in the Recorder's Office of Montgomery County, Indiana, was submitted to them for approval insofar as a tributary to a legal drain, known as Shelley Drain, is affected by said Addition.

That said Plat, as submitted, showed a present location and a proposed partial relocation of said within said addition as follows: On the lot line between Lots 10 and 11; within the setback line and the front line of Lots 10, 9, 8, 7, and 39; on the lot line between Lots 39 and 40; on the lot line between Lots 29 and 40; on the lot line between Lots 29 and 30; within the setback line and the front line of lot 25; and on the lot line between lots 25 and 45.

That upon due examination and consideration in regular meeting held April 17, 1967, said plan of relocation was approved and

of this Board given to place permanent structures within this Addition on the statutory right of way of this drain, as defined in 27-2301, Burns Indiana Statutes, Annotated.

That further, this Board granted a variance from said statutory right of way for this particular tributary of Shelley Drain through-out any place said drain may be located or re-located within said Addition, by reducing ^{EACH} the right of way required from seventy-five (75) feet on ~~each~~ ^{EACH} side of said drain, to eight (8) feet on ~~each~~ ^{EACH} side drain and statutory restrictions on use shall apply to the confines of such reduced right of way.

Signed this 17 day of April 1967.

THE MONTGOMERY COUNTY DRAINAGE BOARD

Samuel H. Kessler

Samuel L. Boots

Jean A. Clark

This instrument prepared by Gordon G. Beemer

No further business, meeting recessed.

Jean A. Clark
CHAIRMAN

Samuel H. Kessler
VICE-CHAIRMAN

Samuel L. Boots
DRAINAGE BOARD

ATTEST:

Norman L. H. [Signature]
SECRETARY, DRAINAGE BOARD

MAY 15, 1967

The Montgomery County Drainage Board met at 2:00 P. M. Monday, May 15, 1967, with all members present, Jean A. Clark, Chairman, Samuel H. Kessler, Samuel L. Boots, Vice Chairman, also Norman L. Himes, Secretary and Warren A. McGaughey, Attorney.

Lester McClamroch met with the Board and discussed Drainage problems with the Board.

Carroll O. Beeson, County Surveyor also met with the Board and discussed Drainage work with them. He presented the following listed drains and estimated costs to the Board with recommendations that they be accepted by the Board and Classified for periodic maintenance. After discussion by the Board a motion was made by Samuel Boots that they be accepted as presented for periodic maintenance with estimated costs as presented. Motion seconded by Samuel H. Kessler. Motion carried.

DITCHES CLASSIFIED FOR PERIODIC MAINTENANCE

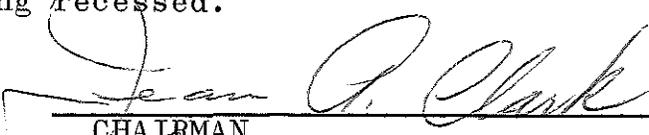
	<u>Est. - amount</u>
Flaningam, Rebecca A.	\$80.00
Gray, Joseph H.	25.00
Lough, Samuel J.	130.00
Murphy, Clarence, et al	20.00
Needham, Lee P.	1,940.00
Pogue, John H.	581.00
Schoen, Charles (#1)	915.00
Schoen, Charles (#2)	None

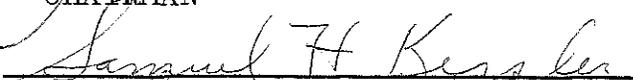
The following listed Drains were presented by the County Surveyor with recommendations that they be accepted & Classified for reconstruction with estimated costs. Samuel H. Kessler made the motion that the listed Drains be accepted with estimated costs and Classified for reconstruction. Motion seconded by Samuel L. Boots. Motion carried.

DITCHES CLASSIFIED FOR RECONSTRUCTION

<u>NAME OF DITCH</u>	<u>Est. Amount-Cost</u>
Booher, Elkanah	5,560.00
Cook, Clearville M.	(See John Martz Ditch)
Daggy, Elmer E.	3,848.00
Jewell, George W.	530.00
Martz, John	4,260.00
	4,000.00-C.M. Cook Ditch

No further business, meeting recessed.

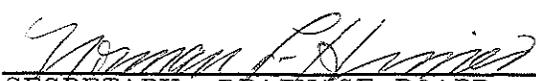


 CHAIRMAN


 VICE-CHAIRMAN


 DRAINAGE BOARD

ATTEST:



 SECRETARY, DRAINAGE BOARD

MONTGOMERY COUNTY DRAINAGE BOARD

JUNE 19, 1967

The Montgomery County Drainage Board met at 11:00 A.M. with all members present, Jean A. Clark, Chairman, Samuel L. Boots, Vice Chairman, Samuel Kessler and also Norman L. Himes, County Auditor, Secretary of the Board.

The County Surveyor, Carroll O. Beeson met with the Board and discussed drainage work on various Ditches with them. He presented the following listed Drains and estimated costs to the Board with recommendations that they be accepted by the Board and Classified for periodic maintenance. After discussion by the Board a motion was made by Samuel Kessler that they be accepted as presented for periodic maintenance with estimated costs as presented, motion 2nd. by Samuel Boots. Motion carried.

DITCHES FOR PERIODIC MAINTENANCE

<u>NAME OF DITCH</u>	<u>ESTIMATED AMOUNT</u>
Dykes, Edward	\$419.00
Hollingsworth, Nancy J.	270.00
Leas, Charles F. & Frank C. Bowers	59.00
McBee, Martin Z.	NONE
Powers, Francis W.	NONE
Shotts, Isaac P.	87.00
Wilson, James W.	445.00

The following listed drains were presented by the County Surveyor with recommendations that they be accepted and Classified for Reconstruction with estimated costs. Samuel L. Boots made a motion they be accepted with estimated costs and classified for Reconstruction. Motion 2nd. by Samuel Kessler. Motion carried

DITCHES CLASSIFIED FOR RECONSTRUCTION

<u>NAME OF DITCH</u>	<u>ESTIMATED AMOUNT</u>
Baker, John W.	Min. (1,416.00 Max. (2,557.00
Butcher, Joseph	4,706.00
Hudson, John D.	Min. (4,833.00 Max. (7,020.00 Addn. 120 Acres - (15,630.00
Kendall, George M.	3,138.00
Rusk, George G.	Min. (2,560.00 Max. (3,600.00
Schoen, Walter A.	2,537.00
Swearingen, - Runyon	1,882.00

Lester McClamroch met with the Board and discussed drainage problems with the Board.

No further business, meeting recessed.

Jean A. Clark
CHAIRMAN, DRAINAGE BOARD

Samuel H. Kessler

Samuel L. Boots

ATTEST:

Norman L. Himes
SECRETARY CO. DRAINAGE BOARD

MONTGOMERY COUNTY DRAINAGE BOARD

JULY 17, 1967

The Montgomery County Drainage Board met at 2:30 P.M., Monday, July 17, 1967, with all members present, Jean A. Clark, Chairman, Samuel L. Boots, Vice Chairman, Samuel H. Kessler, member, also Norman L. Himes, County Auditor, Secretary of the Board.

Carroll O. Beeson, County Surveyor, met with the Board and discussed Drainage work with them. He stated that Assessment rolls on Ditches classified for periodic maintenance were being prepared in his office.

The County Surveyor presented the following listed Drains and estimated costs to the Board with recommendations that they be accepted by the Board and Classified for periodic maintenance. After discussion by the Board a motion was made by Samuel L. Boots that they be accepted as presented for periodic maintenance with estimated costs as presented. Motion seconded by Samuel H. Kessler. Motion carried.

DITCHES FOR PERIODIC MAINTENANCE

<u>NAME OF DITCH</u>	<u>ESTIMATED AMOUNT</u>
Ermantrout Tributary to Lye Creek	\$2,440.00
Conrad, George A.	239.00
Graham, Richard	458.00
McBee, William Z	None
Thewlies, David	None
Wingate, John C.	40.00
McCorkle, John W.	(See John Wingate)

The following listed Drains were presented by the County Surveyor with recommendations that they be accepted as classified for Reconstruction with estimated costs. Samuel H. Kessler made the motion that they be accepted with estimated costs and classified for Reconstruction, motion seconded by Samuel L. Boots. Motion carried.

DITCHES FOR RECONSTRUCTION

<u>NAME OF DITCH</u>	<u>ESTIMATED AMOUNT</u>
Croy, Prince A.	5,666.00
McClamroch, William B.	6,136.00

The County Surveyor presented a petition signed by land owners requesting that reconstruction be done on the Charles Ludlow Ditch #2. Motion made by Samuel L. Boots that the reconstruction be done on the ditch. Motion seconded by Samuel H. Kessler, Motion carried. Discussion was held by the Board in regard to the Budget for the Drainage Board for 1968. Budget was prepared.

No further business., meeting recessed.

Jean A. Clark
 CHAIRMAN, DRAINAGE BOARD

Samuel H. Kessler

Samuel L. Boots

ATTEST:

Norman L. Himes
 SECRETARY, CO. DRAINAGE BOARD

MONTGOMERY COUNTY DRAINAGE BOARD

AUGUST 21, 1967

The Montgomery County Drainage Board met at 1:30 P. M. August 21, 1967 with all members present, Jean A. Clark, Chairman, Samuel L. Boots, Vice Chairman, Samuel Kessler and also Norman L. Himes, Secretary of the Board. The County Attorney, Warren A. McGaughey was also present.

The County Surveyor, Carroll O. Beeson presented the following listed Drains and estimated costs to the Board with recommendations that they be accepted by the Board and Classified for periodic maintenance. After discussion by the Board, a motion was made by Samuel L. Boots for periodic maintenance with estimated costs as presented. Motion seconded by Samuel Kessler. Motion carried.

DITCHES FOR PERIODIC MAINTENANCE

<u>NAME OF DITCH</u>	<u>ESTIMATED AMOUNT</u>
Cochran, John H.	\$ None
Fletcher, Foster A.	348.00
Meharry, Alexander	86.00
Stingley, Alfred R.	None

The County Surveyor presented an annual assessment schedule on the Allen Lewis Ditch for periodic maintenance. Samuel L. Boots made a motion that the annual assessment schedule be accepted as presented. Motion 2nd. by Samuel Kessler. Motion carried. (Schedule attached to the next page)

The County Surveyor presented an annual assessment schedule on the Jessie D. Snoddy Ditch for periodic maintenance. Samuel L. Kessler made a motion that the annual assessment schedule be accepted. Motion 2nd. by Samuel L. Boots. Motion carried. (Schedule attached to the next page)

The County Surveyor presented an annual assessment schedule on the George W. Hutton Ditch for periodic Maintenance. Samuel H. Kessler made a motion that the annual assessment schedule be accepted as presented. Motion 2nd. by Samuel L. Boots. Jean A. Clark abstained from voting on the motion. Motion carried.

The County Surveyor presented a claim to Leslie Pickett in the amount of \$524.01 for part payment for work done on the Jacob Elmore Ditch. Claim was allowed. A Claim was presented to Leslie Pickett in the amount of \$96.55 for full payment for work on the Louis A. Stanford Drain. Claim was allowed. No further business, meeting recessed.

Jean A. Clark
CHAIRMAN, DRAINAGE BOARD

Samuel H. Kessler

Samuel L. Boots

ATTEST:

Norman L. Himes
SECRETARY, DRAINAGE BOARD.

MONTGOMERY COUNTY DRAINAGE BOARD

SEPTEMBER 18, 1967

The Montgomery County Drainage Board met at 2:30, Monday, September 18, 1967 with all members present, Jean A. Clark, Chairman, Samuel L. Boots, Vice Chairman, Samuel H. Kessler, County Attorney, Warren A. McGaughey. Glenna Brenneman sat in as secretary of the Board in the absence of Norman L. Himes, County Auditor.

The County Surveyor, Carroll O. Beeson presented a plat of Greenacres sub-division, it is an amended certificate on the re-location of the Shelley Drain, drainage easement approved as of this date.

The County Surveyor presented an annual assessment schedule on the Charles E. Warren Ditch for periodic maintenance. Samuel L. Boots made a motion that the annual assessment schedule be accepted as presented. Motion 2nd. by Samuel Kessler. Motion carried. (Schedule attached after this sheet)

The County Surveyor presented an annual assessment schedule on the Margaret E. Remley Ditch for periodic maintenance. Samuel H. Kessler made a motion that the annual assessment schedule be accepted. Motion 2nd. by Samuel L. Boots. Motion carried. (Schedule attached after this sheet)

The County Attorney presented an annual assessment schedule on the Jacob Elmore and Louis A. Stanford Ditch for periodic maintenance. Samuel L. Boots made a motion that the annual assessment schedule be accepted as presented. Motion 2nd. by Samuel H. Kessler. Motion carried. (Schedule attached after this sheet)

The Drainage Board hearing on the Allen Lewis Drain on Assessments on periodic maintenance has been set for November 1, 1967 at 7:30 in the Court House. Notices are being prepared to send out to the interested parties.

No further business, meeting recessed.

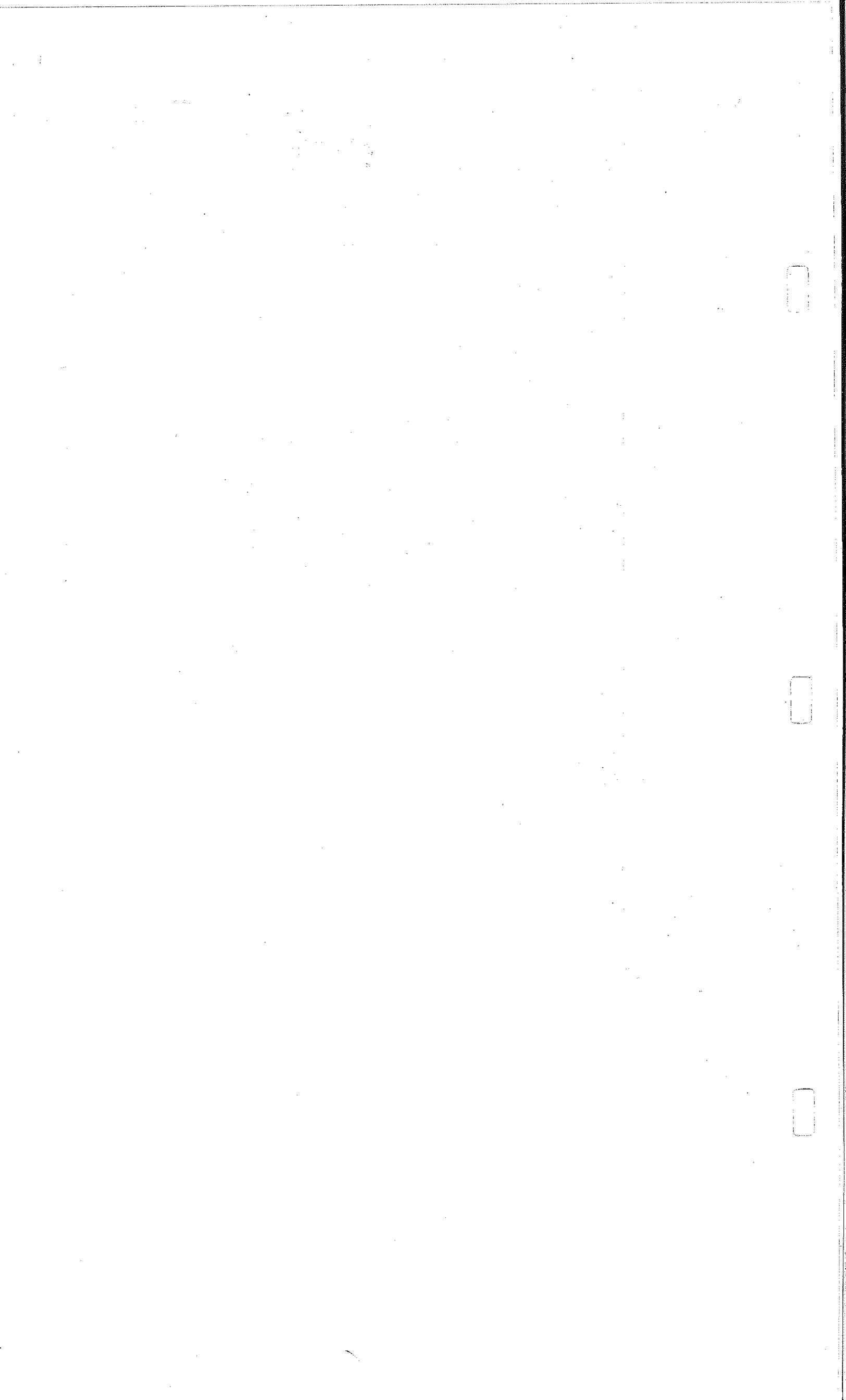
Jean A. Clark
CHAIRMAN, DRAINAGE BOARD

Samuel H. Kessler

Samuel L. Boots

ATTEST:

Norman L. Himes
SECRETARY, DRAINAGE BOARD



MONTGOMERY COUNTY DRAINAGE BOARD

OCTOBER 16, 1967

The Montgomery County Drainage Board met at 1:30 P. M. ~~October~~ October 16, 1967 with all members present, Jean A. Clark, Chairman, Samuel L. Boots, Vice Chairman, Samuel Kessler and also Norman L. Himes, Secretary of the Board. The County Attorney, Warren A. McGaughey was also present.

Donald Johnson, a member of the Montgomery Co. Soil and Water Conservation District Board met with the Drainage Board. After a discussion of each Boards work and obligations, a Cooperative Agreement was signed by each Board agreeing to work together on mutual problems and solutions in regard to Public Drains in Mont. Co.

One Claim in amount of \$2.79 was approved by the Board.

Carroll O. Beeson, Co. Surveyor met with the Board and discussed drainage work with them.

He presented the following listed drains and estimated costs to the Board with recommendations that they be accepted by the Board and classified for periodic maintenance. After discussion by the Board a motion was made by Samuel Boots that they be accepted as presented for periodic maintenance with estimated costs as presented. Motion seconded by Samuel Kessler. Motion carried.

DITCHES FOR PERIODIC MAINTENANCE

<u>NAME OF DITCH</u>	<u>ESTIMATED AMOUNT</u>
Allen, Moses	\$ 39.00
Brown, Fred & Bessie E.	186.00
Grimes, James R.	None
Lofland, Alfred D.	119.00
Newkirk, Charles W.	8.00
VanCleave, Basil & Anna	54.00

The following listed drains were presented by the County Surveyor with recommendations that they be accepted and classified for reconstruction with estimated costs. Samuel Kessler made a motion that the listed drains be accepted with estimated costs as presented and classified for reconstruction. Motion seconded by Samuel Boots. Motion carried.

DITCHES FOR RECONSTRUCTION

<u>NAME OF DITCH</u>	<u>ESTIMATED AMOUNT</u>
Coleman, Edward and Minerva	\$ 45,000.00
Hall, Joseph W.	51,000.00
Thompson, Elva A.	4,839.00
Thompson, Otis O.	4,141.00

No Further Business, Meeting recessed.

Jean A. Clark
 Chairman, Drainage Board

Samuel H. Bessler

Samuel H. Bessler

ATTEST:

Norman S. Haines
 SECRETARY, DRAINAGE BOARD.

MONTGOMERY COUNTY DRAINAGE BOARD

NOVEMBER 1, 1967

The Montgomery County Drainage Board met at 7:30 P.M. Monday November 1, 1967. All members were present, Jean A. Clark, Chairman, Samuel L. Boots, Vice Chairman, Samuel Kessler and Norman L. Himes, Secretary of the Board. The County Attorney Warren A. McGaughey was also present.

The meeting was held in the County Auditors Office to conduct The Public Hearing on said report and the schedule of damages and assessments made on the Allen Lewis Drain, as advertised on the 20th day of October, 1967, in Crawfordsville Journal Review.

M. L. Smith and David Oppy, Real Estate owners affected by the Allen Lewis ditch appeared before the Drainage Board asking for an explanation as to how assessments against real estate owners affected by the drain were determined. After explanation of assessments were made, both Real Estate owners approved of the assessments on the drain for periodic maintenance.

No persons appeared at the hearing to object to the assessments on the drain as presented.

Samuel Boots made a motion, seconded by Samuel Kessler that the annual assessments for periodic maintenance on the drain be approved and established as presented by the County Surveyor, Carrol Beeson. The motion was carried.

No further business, meeting recessed.

Jean A. Clark
Chairman, Drainage Board
Samuel H. Kessler
Samuel L. Boots

ATTEST:

Norman L. Himes
SECRETARY, DRAINAGE BOARD.

MONTGOMERY COUNTY DRAINAGE BOARD

NOVEMBER 20, 1967

The Montgomery County Drainage Board met at 1:30 P.M. Monday, November 20, 1967, with all members present, Jean A. Clark, Chairman Samuel L. Boots, Vice Chairman, Samuel H. Kessler and Norman L. Himes, Secretary of the Board. The County Attorney, Warren McGaughey was also present.

A letter was sent by the Drainage Board Chariman, Jean A. Clark to the State Board of Accounts giving an explanation of procedure as shown on their3 report.

Carroll O. Beeson, County Surveyor, presented a correction of errors and omissions as of November 15, 1967 on the Assessment list on thè Jessie D. Snoddy Drain.

Proof of Publication was presented by the Secretary of the Board on the Allen Lewis Drain.

Carroll O. Beeson County Surveyor presented the following listed Drains and estimated costs to the Board with recommendations that they be accepted by the Board and Classified for periodic maintenance. After disussion by the Board. A motion was made ny Samuel L. Boots that they be accepted as presented for periodic maintenance, with estimated costs as presented. Motion seconded by Samuel H. Kessler. Motion carried.

DITCHES FOR PERIODIC MAINTENENCE

<u>NAME OF DITCH</u>	<u>ESTIMATED AMOUNT</u>
Anna L. Busenbark	None
Oscar E. Flaningam	None
Perry G. Gray	None
Francis M. Hoss	\$354.00
Samuel Humphrey	1,132.00
George Hutchinson	3,696.00
William P:Kirkpatrick	184.00
John M. Walkup	134.00

The following listed drains were presented to the Board by the County Surveyor with recommendations that they be accepted by them as presented with estimated costs. Motion was made by Samuel H. Kessler that the drains be accepted with estimated costs as presented and classified for reconstruction. Motion seconded by Samuel L. Boots. Motion Carried.

DITCHES CLASSIFIED FOR RECONSTRUCTION

<u>NAME OF DITCH</u>	<u>ESTIMATED AMOUNT</u>
Lemuel B. McClamroch	\$1,137.00
Joseph M. Watkins	1,500.00 to 2,000.00

The date of December 28, 1967 was set for the Public Hearings on the proposed annual assessments on the following County Drains.

Charles E. Warren Drain
 George Hutton
 Margaret E. Remley
~~XXXXXXXX~~ Jessie D. Snoddy
 Jacob Elmore & Louis A. Stafford

Hearings to held at 9:00 A.M and 11:00 A.M.

No further business, meeting recessed.

NOVEMBER 20, 1967 MEETING CON'T.

Jean G. Clark

CHAIRMAN DRAINAGE BOARD

Samuel H. Kesler

Samuel R. Boots

ATTEST:

Norman R. H. Hines

DRAINAGE BOARD SECRETARY

m

MONTGOMERY COUNTY DRAINAGE BOARD

DECEMBER 18, 1967

The Montgomery County Drainage Board met at 1:30 P.M. Monday, December 18, 1967, with all members present, Jean A. Clark, Chairman, Samuel L. Boots, Vice Chairman, Samuel H. Kessler, and Norman L. Himes, Secretary of the Board and Warren McGaughey County Attorney was also present.

Discussion was held by the Board with County Surveyor,th Carroll O. Beeson on Drainage Work on County Drains and Classification of Drains.

The Board set the date of February 19th, 1968 at 2:00 P.M. for Public Hearings on proposed annual assessments for Periodic Maintenance on the following County Drains;

Charles S. Cowan
Robert Jeffries
Robert A. Rutan
Charles A. Ludlow

Also public hearing at the same time on estimated cost of reconstruction assessments on the Charles A. Ludlow Ditch.

One Claim in the amount of \$5.00 to Perry Office Supply Co. was approved by the Board.

No further business meeting recessed.

Jean A. Clark

CHAIRMAN, DRAINAGE BOARD

Samuel H. Kessler

Samuel L. Boots

ATTEST:

Norman L. Himes

SECRETARY, DRAINAGE BOARD

MONTGOMERY COUNTY DRAINAGE BOARD

DECEMBER 28, 1967

The Montgomery County Drainage Board met at 9:00 A.M. Thursday, December 28, 1967, with all members present, Jean A. Clark, Chairman, Samuel L. Boots, Vice Chairman, Samuel H. Kessler and Norman L. Himes, Secretary of the Board. The County Attorney Warren McGaughey was also present. The County Surveyor, Carroll O Beeson was also present.

Public Hearings were held on the County Surveyor's reports and the schedule of damages and assessments made by theth Montgomery County Drainage Board on the following listed Drains; for periodic maintenance.

On the Public Hearing of annual assessments for periodic maintenance on the Margaret E. Remley Drain, three persons appeared before the board. They were Roy Sabens, Dwight Reeves and Paul Johnson. They asked for an explanation of the area drained by the ditch. There were no protests or objections to the annual assessments as presented.

Samuel L. Boots made a motion, seconded by Samuel H. Kessler that the annual assessments for periodic maintenance on the drain be approved and established as presented by the County Surveyor, Carroll Beeson. The motion was carried.

Public hearing was held on the George Hutton Drain on annual assessments for periodic maintenance. Jean Clark, Drainage Board Chairman disqualified himself from the Board on the hearing. Samuel Kessler acted as Chairman. George Bradley appeared before the Board and questioned the amount of acreage included in the assessments on the drain. After a discussion on the assessments the drainage board withheld final approval of the assessments and instructed the County Surveyor to make another review of area included in the drainage area and of assessments.

Public Hearing was held on the Charles E. Warren Drain on annual assessments for periodic maintenance. Paul Cass and George Davis appeared before the Board and questioned the amount of acreage included in the annual assessments on the drain. After a discussion of the assessments, the Drainage Board withheld final approval of the assessments and instructed the County Surveyor to make a review of area included in the drainage area and of the assessments.

Public hearing was held on the Jessie D. Snoddy Drain on annual assessments for periodic maintenance. Those appearing before the drainage board at the hearing were, Ora Elmore, N. M. Elmore, Charles B. Goff, Marjorie Goff, Chester Ingersoll, Alice May Ingersoll, Edna Ellingwood and Cecil H. Dunlap. Discussion was held on the amount of acreage included in the assessments on the drain and proper outlet for the drain. The drainage Board withheld final approval of the assessments as presented and instructed the County Surveyor to review area included in the drain and of assessments.

DECEMBER 28, 1967 Meeting Continued

Public hearing was held on the Jacob Elmore & Louis A. Stanford Drain on annual assessments for periodic maintenance, Helen Elmore Rush and Carol L. Myers appeared before the Board. They requested that acreage in Drainage area be reviewed and assessments rechecked. The Drainage Board withheld final approval of the assessments and instructed the County Surveyor to review acreage in the Drain area and assessments as presented.

The Drainage Board recessed the meeting until 1:30 P.M., January 15, 1968.

Jean A. Clark

 CHAIRMAN DRAINAGE BOARD

Samuel H. Kessler

Samuel L. Boots

 MONTGOMERY COUNTY DRAINAGE BOARD

ATTEST:

Norman L. ...

 SECRETARY DRAINAGE BOARD

MONTGOMERY COUNTY DRAINAGE BOARD

JANUARY 15, 1968

The Montgomery County Drainage Board met at 1:30 P.M. with all members present. Jean A. Clark, Samuel H. Kessler, Samuel L. Boots, Norman L. Himes, Auditor, Warren McGaughey, County Attorney and the County Surveyor, Carroll Beeson.

On organization of Board Nomination was made by Samuel Kessler that Samuel Boots be made Chairman of the Drainage Board, seconded by Jean Clark. Samuel Boots elected Chairman. Nomination by Jean Clark, that Samuel Kessler be Vice Chairman of the Board, seconded by Samuel Boots. Samuel Kessler elected Vice Chairman. Warren McGaughey was retained by the Board as Attorney. Norman L. Himes appointed as secretary of the Drainage Board.

DRAINAGE BOARD FOR 1968

Samuel L. Boots-Chairman
 Samuel H. Kessler-Vice Chairman
 Jean A. Clark-Other Member
 Norman L. Himes-Secretary
 Warren McGaughey-Attorney

Public Hearings on the George W. Hutton Drain, The Charles E. Warren Drain, The Jessie D. Snoddy Drain and The Jacob Elmore & Louis A. Stafford Drain were continued from the date of December 29, 1967 were reviewed by the Board.

On the George Hutton Drain the County Surveyor, Carroll Beeson presented to the Board changes in acreage and changes on percent on six of the assessments on the drain.

There were no protests or objections to the annual assessments as presented.

Samuel Kessler made a motion, seconded by Jean Clark that the annual assessments for periodic maintenance on the drain be approved and established as presented by the County Surveyor, Carroll Beeson. The motion carried.

On the Charles E. Warren Drain, the County Surveyor presented one change on the acreage in the drain. On George E. and Lola I. Davis total acreage was reduced from 30 acres to 25.3 acres. No other changes were made.

Motion made by Samuel Kessler, seconded by Jean Clark that the annual assessments for periodic maintenance on the th drain be approved and established as presented by the County Surveyor. The motion carried.

On the Jacob Elmore and Louis A. Stafford Drain, the County Surveyor recommended changes in acreage included in the Drain. After discussion of the Drain by the Board, as there were no protests or objections filed to the annual assessments as presented, Jean Clark made a motion, seconded by Samuel Kessler that the annual assessments for periodic maintenance on the Drain be approved and established as presented by the County Surveyor. Motion carried.

On the continued Public Hearing on the Jessie D. Snoddy Drain, discussion was held by the Board on the assessments as presented.

Jean Clark made a motion, seconded by Samuel Kessler, that the Public Hearing be continued to February 19, 1968, at 1:30 P.M. and that the County Surveyor present revised list of assessments at that time, and final approval of assessments be made on that date. Motion carried.

The County Surveyor, Carroll Beeson, presented the following listed Drains and estimated costs to the Board with recommendations that they be accepted by the Board and classified for periodic maintenance. After discussion by the Board, a motion was made by Samuel Kessler that they be accepted as presented for periodic maintenance with estimated costs as presented. Motion seconded by Jean Clark. Motion carried.

DITCHES CLASSIFIED FOR PERIODIC MAINTENANCE

Albert Flaningam	\$400.00
William Hawker	350.00
Guy Little	200.00
Chrineyance Schenck	750.00
John W. Smith	50.00
Anthony Stingley	100.00

The Board set the date of Feb. 26, 1968 at 1:30 P.M. for public hearing on proposed annual assessments for periodic maintenance on the following County Drains.

Anthony Stingley Ditch
 John W. Smith "
 Chrineyance Schenck "
 Guy Little Ditch
 William Hawker "
 Albert Flaningam Ditch

No further business, meeting recessed.

Samuel P. Boots
 CHAIRMAN, DRAINAGE BOARD

Samuel H. Kessler

Jean A. Clark
 MONTGOMERY COUNTY DRAINAGEBOARD

ATTEST:

Norman R. H. Smith
 SECRETARY, DRAINAGE BOARD

MONTGOMERY COUNTY DRAINAGE BOARD

FEBRUARY 5, 1968

The Montgomery County Drainage Board met at 2:00 P.M. February 5, 1968, with all members present. Samuel L. Boots, Chairman, Samuel H. Kessler, Vice Chairman, Jean A. Clark and Warren McGaughey, Attorney, also County Surveyor, Carroll O. Beeson.

Discussion was held by the Board with County Surveyor, Carroll Beeson on Drainage Work.

The Board set the date of March 18, 1968 at 1:30, P.M. for Public Hearings on the proposed annual assessments for periodic maintenance on the following County Drains;

The William J. Yelton Ditch
 The Alfred Taylor Ditch
 The Richard H. Virts Ditch
 The George W. Washburn Ditch

No Further business, meeting recessed.

Samuel L. Boots
 CHAIRMAN, DRAINAGE BOARD

Samuel H. Kessler

Jean A. Clark
 MONTGOMERY COUNTY DRAINAGE BOARD

ATTEST:

Norman L. H. ...
 SECRETARY, DRAINAGE BOARD

MONTGOMERY COUNTY DRAINAGE BOARD

FEBRUARY 19, 1968

The Montgomery County Drainage Board met at 1:30 P.M. Monday February 19, 1968, with all members present., Samuel I. Boots, Chairman, Samuel H. Kessler, Vice Chairman, and Jean A. Clark member. Norman L. Himes, Secretary of the Board, the County Attorney Warren McGaughey, and the Assistant County Surveyor Jake Bowman were also present.

A motion was made by Samuel Kessler that Mary Helen Carter be appointed as Secretary of the Montgomery County Drainage Board effective as of March 1, 1968. The motion was seconded by Jean Clark. Motion Carried.

Public hearings were held at 1:30 P.M. on the County Surveyors report and the schedule of damages and assessments made by the Montgomery County Drainage Board on the following listed Drains for Periodic Maintenance.

At the Public Hearing for Periodic Maintenance on the Robert Jeffries Ditch, Mrs. Edna A. Ellingwood appeared before the Board and also Mr. & Mrs. Ralph Moore. Mrs. Ellingwood appealed to the Board that the Drain be Re-Classified for Reconstruction and that the Assessments be made at a later date.

The County Surveyor made recommendation to the Board that the Drain be Reclassified for Reconstruction, with the schedule of damages and assesments to be made at a later date. Samuel Kessler made a motion that the Drain be Reclassified from Periodic Maintenance to Reconstruction. Motion seconded by Jean Clark. Motion Carried.

At the Public Hearing held on the Charles Ludlow #2 Ditch for Reconstruction the following persons appeared before the Board, Harold Hayes, Florence Bowers, John McCorkle and Don McCorckle.

The Board found in writing that the costs, damages and expenses of the proposed improvement will be less than the benefits which will result to the owners of lands benefited thereby.

The Drainage Board adopted the Reconstruction report of the Surveyor and the schedule of damages and assessments, including annual assesments for Periodic Maintenance as originally filed and issue an order declaring the proposed improvement established. Annual Assissments for Periodic Maintenance to be levied and be collected beginning in year of 1969.

At the Public Hearing for Periodic Maintenance on the Charles S. Cowan Ditch. Forest Patton appeared before the Board. The Secretary of Board read a written protest on the Assessments as filed by Mrs. Grace O. Meritt. The County Surveyor presented a Maintenance report showing a schedule of assessments, description of each tract of land determined to be benefited and the name of each owner there of and showing the percentage of benefit to each tract of land, and the dollar and cents amount annually assessed against each tract of land for such Periodic Maintenance.

After discussion by the Board, Samuel Kessler made a motion that the Annual Assessments for Periodic Maintenance on the Ditch be approved and established as presented by the County Surveyor. Jean Clark, seconded the motion. The Motion was carried.

On the Public Hearing for Periodic Maintenance on the Robert A. Rutan Ditch, the following persons appeared before the Board. Kenneth Bayless, Ollie Edwards, Donald Edwards, Chester Terry, and George Feltner appeared for Mrs. Belva Riechard.

All persons appearing before the Board requested that the Ditch be Classified and Annual Assessments be established for Periodic Maintenance. After discussion by the Board, Jean Clark made a motion that the Annual Assessments for Periodic Maintenance on the Ditch be approved and established as presented by the County Surveyor. Samuel Kessler seconded the Motion. The motion was carried.

There was no further business, the meeting recessed until February 26, 1968 at 1:30 P.M.

Samuel P. Beato
CHAIRMAN DRAINAGE BOARD

Samuel H. Kessler

Jean A. Clark
MONTGOMERY COUNTY DRAINAGE BOARD

ATTEST:

Norman L. Harrison
SECRETARY DRAINAGE BOARD

MONTGOMERY COUNTY DRAINAGE BOARD

FEBRUARY 26, 1968

The Montgomery County Drainage Board met at 1:30 P.M. Monday February 26, 1968 with all members present. Samuel L. Boops, Chairman, Samuel H. Kessler, Vice-Chairman, and Jean A. Clark member. Norman L. Himes, Secretary of the Board, the County Attorney Warren McGaughey, and the Assistant County Surveyor, Jake Bowman were also present.

Public Hearings were held at 1:30 P.M. on the County Surveyors report and the schedule of damages and assessments made by the Montgomery County Drainage Board of the following listed Drains for Periodic Maintenance.

At the Public Hearing for Periodic Maintenance on the John W. Smith Ditch, Merle Smith and Chauncey Blaydes appeared before the Board. After discussion by the Board, Jean Clark made a motion that Annual Assessments for Periodic Maintenance on the Ditch be approved and established as presented by the County Surveyor. Samuel Kessler seconded the motion. The motion was carried.

At the Public Hearing for Periodic Maintenance on the Anthony Stingley Ditch no one appeared before the Board. After discussion by the Board, Samuel Kessler made a motion that the Annual Assessments for Periodic Maintenance on the Ditch be approved and established as presented by the County Surveyor. Jean Clark seconded the Motion. The Motion was carried.

At the Public Hearing for Periodic Maintenance on the Guy Little Ditch, Henry Wood, Ancil Ballard, Lowell, Gerald Lang and son, Donald Moore, and Kenneth Hudson for Lottie McNutt, appeared before the Board. After discussion by the Board, Samuel Kessler made a motion that the Annual Assessments for Periodic Maintenance on the Ditch be approved and established as presented by the County Surveyor. Jean Clark seconded the motion. The motion was carried.

At the Public Hearing for Periodic Maintenance on the Chrineyance Schenck Ditch, Henry Wood, Ancil Ballard, Lowell and Gerald Lang and son, Donald Moore, Kenneth Hudson for Lottie McNutt, Paul Gallaway for himself and Gilbert Himebaugh, John Schenck for himself his sister, Viola, also Dave Rush, Frances Gray for the Coopers, appeared before the Board. After discussion by the Board, Samuel Kessler made a Motion that the Annual Assessments for Periodic

Maintenance on the Ditch be approved and established as presented by the County Surveyor, Jean Clark seconded the motion. The motion was carried.

At the Public Hearing for Periodic Maintenance on the Albert Flaningam Ditch, Robert Peebles and William Smith appeared before the Board. After discussion by the Board, Samuel Kessler made a Motion that the Annual Assessments for Periodic Maintenance on the Ditch be approved and established as presented by the County Surveyor. Jean Clark seconded the motion. The motion was carried.

At the Public Hearing for Periodic Maintenance on the William Hawker Ditch no one appeared before the Board. After discussion by the Board, Samuel Kessler made a motion that the Annual Assessments for Periodic Maintenance on the Ditch be approved and established as presented by the County Surveyor. Jean Clark seconded the motion. the motion was carried.

There was no further bussiness, the meeting recessed.

Samuel P. Boots
CHAIRMAN DRAINAGE BOARD

Samuel H. Kessler

Jean P. Clark
MONTGOMERY COUNTY DRAINAGE BOARD

ATTEST:

Norman L. H. Smith
SECRETARY DRAINAGE BOARD

MONTGOMERY COUNTY DRAINAGE BOARD

MARCH 18, 1968

The Montgomery County Drainage Board met at 1:00 P. M. Monday March 18, 1968 with all members present. Samuel L. Boots, Chairman, Samuel H. Kessler, Vice-Chairman, and Jean A. Clark, member. The County Attorney, Warren McGaughey, Norman L. Himes, and the Assistant County Surveyor, Jake Bowman, were also present.

Public Hearings were began at 1:30 P.M. on the County Surveyors report and the Schedule of Damages and Assessments made by the Montgomery County Drainage Board on the Following listed Drains for Periodic Maintenance.

At the Public Hearing for Periodic Maintenance on the Jessie C. Snoddy Ditch which hearing has been continued from January 15, 1968. No person appeared before the Board. After discussion by the Board, Jean Clark made a Motion that the Annual Assessments for Periodic Maintenance on the Ditch be approved and established as presented by the County Surveyor. Samuel Kessler seconded the Motion. The Motion carried.

At the Public Hearing for Periodic Maintenance on the George W. Washburn Ditch, Gordon Miles and Howard Snouwaert appeared before the Board. After a discussion with the Board they approved of the Annual Assessments on the Ditch. Samuel Kessler made a motion that the Annual Assessments for Periodic Maintenance on the Ditch be approved and established as presented by the County Surveyor. Jean Clark seconded the Motion. Motion carried.

On the Public Hearing on the William J. Yelton Ditch, Samuel Kessler was disqualified as a member of the Board because of an interest in the proceedings by reason of his ownership of lands affected by the Drain. The Board has Certified such fact to the Judge of the Circuit Court of Montgomery County, Indiana. The Judge, Howard Sommer, appointed John Servies, a resident freeholder of the County to serve as a Special Member of the Board for the Public Hearing on the William J. Yelton Ditch.

Earl Roberts and William Sparks appeared before the Board protesting the Annual Assessments as presented by the County Surveyor.

John Servies made a motion that the Hearing be continued for thirty days, that land owners affected may petition for removal of the William J. Yelton Ditch as a Legal County Ditch. Jean Clark seconded the Motion. Motion carried.

On the Public Hearing for Periodic Maintenance on the Richard H. Virts Ditch, Darrell Jones and Gerald Snyder appeared before the Board. After explanation of Annual Assessments was made by the Board, both approved of the Annual Assessments. Samuel Kessler made a motion that the Annual Assessments for Periodic Maintenance be approved and established as presented by the County Surveyor. Motion seconded by Jean Clark. Motion carried.

On the Public Hearing on the Alfred Taylor Ditch for Periodic Maintenance, no persons appeared before the Board. After discussion by the Board, Jean Clark made a Motion that the Annual Assessments for Periodic Maintenance on the Ditch be approved and established as presented by the County Surveyor. Samuel Kessler seconded the motion. Motion carried.

One bid was received and opened for Reconstruction of the Charles Ludlow #2 Drain. The bid was submitted by Joseph W. Holt in the amount of \$1600.00. After examination of the bid and satisfactory Bond, the Drainage Board accepted the bid and signed the Contract with Joseph W. Holt for Reconstruction of the Ditch.

The County Surveyors estimate of cost of Reconstruction was in the amount of \$1765.00.

The Montgomery County Drainage Board certified the schedules of Annual Assessments to provide funds for Annual Maintenance on the below named Drains, that due notice thereof have been Published, that the period of time within which a Judicial Review may be requested has expired, and that the order of the Drainage Board fixing the Assessment on each tract of land is now final.

One half of each Annual Assessment shall be due and payable on or before the first Monday in May and the first Monday in November in each year. The first of which semiannual installments shall be due and payable on or before the first Monday in May, 1968.

The following is list of Ditches to be entered by County Auditor in the Ditch Duplicate of the County for collection by the County Treasurer.

THE JESSIE D. SNODDY DITCH
 THE GUY LITTLE DITCH
 THE ANTHONY STINGLEY DITCH
 THE JOHN W. SMITH DITCH
 THE ROBERT A. RUTAN DITCH
 THE CHARLES S. COWAN DITCH
 THE JACOB ELMORE & LOUIS A. STANFORD DITCH
 THE CHARLES E. WARREN DITCH
 THE GEORGE HUTTON DITCH
 THE MARGARET E. REMLEY DITCH
 THE ALLEN LEWIS DITCH
 THE WILLIAM HAWKER DITCH
 THE CHRINEYANCE SCHENCK DITCH
 THE ALBERT FLANNINGAM DITCH
 THE ALFRED TAYLOR DITCH
 THE RICHARD H. VIRTS DITCH
 THE GEORGE W. WASHBURN DITCH

The Montgomery County Drainage Board Certified the schedule of Assessments for Reconstruction of the Charles Ludlow #2 Ditch to the County Auditor to enter the Assessments according to the Certification in the Ditch Duplicate of the County for collection by the County Treasurer.

The Drainage Board gave written authorization for encumbrance of the General Drain Improvement Fund on the following listed Drains and the amount of encumbrance for each listed Drain.

THE GEORGE HUTTON DITCH	\$ 115.00
THE MARGARET E. REMLEY DITCH	1430.00
THE JESSIE D. SNODDY DITCH	958.32
THE CHARLES E. WARREN DITCH	413.25
THE ALLEN LEWIS DITCH	1646.52
THE JACOB ELMORE-LOUIS STANFORD	1843.25

ALL LISTED ABOVE FOR PERIODIC MAINTENANCE

Also authorization for encumbrance of the General Drain Improvement Fund for Reconstruction on the Charles Ludlow #2 Ditch in the amount of \$1765.00.

No other business, meeting recessed.

Samuel H. Boots
CHAIRMAN DRAINAGE BOARD

Samuel H. Kessler

Jean R. Clark
MONTGOMERY COUNTY DRAINAGE BOARD

ATTEST:

Mary Helen Carter
SECRETARY DRAINAGE BOARD

MONTGOMERY DRAINAGE BOARD

APRIL 18, 1968

The Montgomery County Drainage Board met at 10:30 A.M. Monday April 15, 1968, with all members present. Samuel L. Boots, Chairman, Samuel H. Kessler, Vice-Chairman, and Jean Clark, member. County Surveyor Carroll Beeson and Jake Bowman Assistant Surveyor met with the Board.

An error in name of Real Estate owners on the Assessments on the Alfred Taylor Ditch was brought to the attention of the Board. The Board ordered the Assessment in the name of Harry E. Fuller and Nellie F. Fuller, Gilbert and Lena Pearl Fuller changed on the Assessment to Gilbert and Lena Pearl Fuller.

The Boards decision was to continue the Public Hearing on the William Yelton Ditch to the date of June 17, 1968.

The Board set the date of June 17, 1968 at 1:00 P.M. for Public Hearing on proposed Annual Assessments for Periodic Maintenance on the following County Drains:

THE WILEY J. BASTON DITCH	\$ 200.00
THE WILL N. BROWN DITCH	100.00
THE GLENNARD T. MILLER DITCH	150.00
THE JOSEPH C. SCHMELTZER DITCH	100.00
THE THOMAS TAYLOR DITCH	200.00
THE RICHARD D. THOMAS DITCH	200.00
THE MOSES ALLEN DITCH	50.00

No further business, meeting recessed.

Samuel L. Boots
CHAIRMAN DRAINAGE BOARD

Samuel H. Kessler

Jean A. Clark
MONTGOMERY COUNTY DRAINAGE BOARD

ATTEST:

Carroll Beeson
SECRETARY DRAINAGE BOARD

MONTGOMERY COUNTY DRAINAGE BOARD

MAY 20, 1968

The Montgomery County Drainage Board met at 11:00 A.M. Monday May 20, 1968 with all members present. Samuel L. Boots, Chariman, Samuel H. Kessler, Vice-Chairman, and Jean A. Clark, member. The County Attorney, Warren McGaughey, Norman L. Himes, and the Assistant County Surveyor, Jake Bowman, were also present.

The Board signed a contract with Leslie Pickett, Crawfordsville Indiana, to make repairs on the Jacob Elmore Ditch. The amount of signed Contract is \$45.00.

John Taylor met with the Board and discussed needed ditch repair on his farm. The Board instructed the Surveyor to investigate the needed repairs.

Frank Runyon met with the Board and discussed ditch repairs on his farm. The Board instructed the Surveyor to investigate the needed repairs and report to the Board.

The Assistant County Surveyor, Jake Bowman, presented the following listed drains and estimated costs to the Board with recommendations that they be accepted by the Board and classified ^{Fied}~~ified~~ for Periodic Maintenance. After discussion by the Board, a motion was made by Samuel Kessler that they be accepted as presented for Periodic Maintenance with estimated ~~cpsts~~ costs as presented. Motion seconded by Jean Clark. Motion carried.

The following Ditches classified for Periodic Maintenance.

REED THE FRED & BESSIE BROWN and	
A. D. LOFLAND DITCH	\$ 250.00
The BOSWELL CLOUGH	400.00
The WILLIAM A. BUCHANAN	400.00
THE EBENEZER P. McCLASKEY	350.00
The NANCY E. CLARK	100.00
THE PETER A. BARLEY	75.00
THE JOHN M. WILKINSON	200.00

The Board set the date of July 15, 1968 at 1:30 P.M. for Public Hearing on proposed Annual Assessments for Periodic Maintenance on the following County Drains.

The Fred & Bessie Brown and A. D. Lofland

The Boswell Clough

The William A. Buchanan

Ebenezer P. McClaskey

Nancy E. Clark

Peter A. Barley

John M. Wilkinson

No further business, meeting recessed.

Samuel R. Boots
CHAIRMAN DRAINAGE BOARD

Samuel H. Kessler
SECRETARY DRAINAGE BOARD

Dean P. Clark
MONTGOMERY COUNTY DRAINAGE BOARD

ATTEST:

Mary Helen Carter
SECRETARY DRAINAGE BOARD

MONTGOMERY COUNTY DRAINAGE BOARD

June 17, 1968

The Montgomery County Drainage Board met at 1:00 P.M. Monday June 17, 1968 with all members present. Samuel L. Boots, Chairman Samuel H. Kessler, Vice-Chairman, and Jean A. Clark, member. The County Attorney, Warren McGaughey, Norman L. Himes, and the Assistant County Surveyor, Jake Bowman, were also present.

Public Hearings were began at 1:00PM on the County Surveyors report and the Schedule of Damages and Assessments made by the Montgomery County Drainage Board on the following listed Drains for Periodic Maintenance.

At the Public Hearing for Periodic Maintenance on the Will Brown Ditch, Joe Southard, Dale Maltzberger, and Charles DeVore appeared before the Board.

At the Public Hearing for Periodic Maintenance on the Wiley J. Bastion Ditch, Henry E. Green and Arlie Patton appeared before the Board.

At the Public Hearing for Periodic Maintenance on the Richard D. Thomas Ditch, Charles R. Martin and Paul Saylor appeared before the Board.

At the Public Hearing for Periodic Maintenance on the Joe Schmeltzer Ditch, Gus Carl, David Johnson, and Charles Crum appeared before the Board..

At the Public Hearing for Periodic Maintenance on the Glennard Miller Ditch, Martin Miller appeared before the Board.

At the Public Hearing for Periodic Maintenance on the Thomas Taylor Ditch, no persons appeared before the Board.

At the Public Hearing for Periodic Maintenance on the Moses Allen Ditch, John Cassida and Lucile Fravel for herself and Otis Cassida, appeared before the Board.

After explanation of Annual Assessments was made by the Board, and each Ditch was discussed, Samuel Kessler made a motion that the Annual Assessments for Periodic Maintenance on the Ditches be approved and established as presented by the County Surveyor. Jean Clark seconded the motion, motion carried.

Re-hearing for the William Yelton Ditch was scheduled for August 19, 1968 at 1:30 PM.

No further business, meeting recessed.

Samuel H. Boots
CHAIRMAN DRAINAGE BOARD

Samuel H. Kusler

Jean P. Clark
MONTGOMERY COUNTY DRAINAGE BOARD

ATTEST:

Mary Helen Carter
SECRETARY DRAINAGE BOARD

MONTGOMERY COUNTY DRAINAGE BOARD

JULY 1, 1968

The Montgomery County Drainage Board met at 10:30 A.M. Monday July 1, 1968 with all members present. Samuel L. Boots, Chairman Samuel H. Kessler, Vice-Chairman, and Jean A. Clark, member. The County Attorney, Warren McG ughey, Norman L. Himes, and the County Surveyor, Carrol Beeson and Assistant Jake Bowman, were also present.

A Contract was signed by the Board with Leslie Pickett in amount of \$420.75 for Maintenance work on the Robert A. Rutan Ditch.

A Contract was signed by the Board with Lloyd Hayworth in amount of \$101.20 for Maintenance work on the Charles E. Warren Ditch.

The County Surveyor presented to the Board a change Order on the Virts Ditch in the amount of \$98.90 bringing the amount needed for Maintenance in amount of \$385.40.

A Contract was signed by the Board with Leslie Pickett in amount of \$385.40 for Maintenance work on the Virts Ditch.

A Contract was signed by the Board with E. B. Foster & Sons in the amount of \$110.00 for Maintenance work on the Guy Little Ditch.

A. Contract was signed by the Board with E. B. Foster & Sons in the amount of \$1550.00 for Maintenance work on the Chrineyance Schenck Ditch.

No other business, meeting recessed.

Samuel L. Boots
CHAIRMAN DRAINAGE BOARD

Samuel H. Kessler

Montgomery County Drainage Board

ATTEST:

Mary Helen Carter
SECRETARY DRAINAGE BOARD

MONTGOMERY COUNTY DRAINAGE BOARD

July 15, 1968

The Montgomery County Drainage Board met at 1:30 P.M. Monday July 15, 1968 with all members present. Samuel L. Boots, Chairman, Samuel H. Kessler, Vice-Chairman, and Jean A. Clark, member. The County Attorney, Warren McGaughey and County Surveyor, Carrol Beeson and Assistant Jake Bowman were also present.

Public Hearings were began at 1:30 P.M. on the County Surveyors report and Schedule of Damages and Assessments made by the Montgomery County Drainage Board on the following listed Drains for Periodic Maintenance.

At the Public Hearing for Periodic Maintenance on the Fred & Bessie Brown & A.D. Lofland Ditch, no persons appeared before the Board. After discussion by the Board, Samuel Kessler made a motion that the Annual Assessments for Periodic Maintenance on the Ditch be approved and established as presented by the County Surveyor. Jean Clark seconded the motion, the motion was carried.

At the Public Hearing for Periodic Maintenance on the Boswell Clough Ditch, no persons appeared before the Board. After discussion by the Board, Jean Clark made a motion that the Annual Assessments for Periodic Maintenance on the Ditch be approved and established as presented by the County Surveyor. Samuel Kessler seconded the motion. Motion carried.

At the Public Hearing for Periodic Maintenance on the William Buchanan Ditch, Webb Branstetter, Joe McClaskey, Dwight Valentine, Eb McClaskey, Larry D. Budd, J.M. Vannice, and Ray Leonard for Arthur Kelly appeared before the Board. After discussion by the Board, Jean Clark made a motion that Annual Assessments for Periodic Maintenance on the Ditch be approved and established as presented by the County Surveyor. Samuel Kessler seconded the motion. The motion was carried.

At the Public Hearing for Periodic Maintenance on the Ebenezer P. McClaskey Ditch, Joe McClaskey, Ward Flanigan,

Dwight Valentine, Eb McClaskey, Merrith Peebles, Bernard Hole and J. M. Vannice appeared before the Board. After discussion by the Board, Samuel Kessler made a motion that the Annual Assessments for Periodic Maintenance on the Ditch be approved and established as presented by the County Surveyor. Jean Clark seconded the motion. The motion was carried.

At the Public Hearing for Periodic Maintenance on the Nancy E. Clark Ditch, no persons appeared before the Board. After discussion by the Board, Samuel Kessler made a motion that the Annual Assessments for Periodic Maintenance on the Ditch be approved and established as presented by the County Surveyor. Jean Clark seconded the motion. Motion carried.

At the Public Hearing for Periodic Maintenance on the Peter A. Barley Ditch, Clarence W. Hinds, Grover Smith Jr. and Mrs. Glenn Barley appeared before the Board. After discussion by the Board, Samuel Kessler made a motion that the Annual Assessments for Periodic Maintenance on the Ditch be approved and established as presented by the County Surveyor. Jean Clark seconded the motion. The motion was carried.

At the Public Hearing for Periodic Maintenance on the John M. Wilkinson, Ditch, Mrs. Glenn Barley appeared before the Board. After discussion by the Board, Samuel Kessler made a motion that the Annual Assessments for Periodic Maintenance on the Ditch be approved and established as presented by the County Surveyor. Jean Clark seconded the motion. The motion was carried.

The Board received a petition from the Runyon Swerigen Ditch patrons requesting an engineering report on said Ditch.

The Board set the date of August 19, 1968 at 1:30 P.M. for Public Hearing on proposed Annual Assessments for Periodic Maintenance on the following County Drains:

THE ANNA L. BUSENBARK DITCH	\$ 50.00
THE THOMAS CLARK DITCH	50.00
THE JOHN H. COCHRAN	100.00
THE URSHULL B. CROSS	700.00

THE WILLIAM M. DAVIS	\$ 200.00
THE GEORGE H. DOWNING	100.00
THE ROBERT M. NIVEN	150.00
THE JOHN M. WALKUP	100.00

No further business, meeting recessed.

Samuel L. Boots
CHAIRMAN DRAINAGE BOARD

Samuel H. Kusler

Jean A. Clark
MONTGOMERY COUNTY DRAINAGE BOARD

ATTEST:

Mary Helen Carter
SECRETARY DRAINAGE BOARD

MONTGOMERY COUNTY DRAINAGE BOARD

Aug. 19, 1968

The Montgomery County Drainage Board met at 1:30 P.M. Monday August 19, 1968 with all members present. Samuel L. Boots, Chairman, Samuel H. Kessler, Vice-Chairman, and Jean A. Clark, member. The County Attorney, Warren McGaughey and County Surveyor, Carrol Beeson and Assistant Jake Bowman were also present.

Public Hearings were began at 1:30 on the County Surveyors report and Schedule of Damages and Assessments made by the Montgomery County Drainage Board on the following listed Drains for Periodic Maintenance.

At the Public Hearing for Periodic Maintenance on the Anna L. Busenbark Ditch, Leon Weber was representing Clara Coons. Dist. Div. Eng. H. P. Wood, (State Highway) signed a no objection to vacate the Ditch. The said Ditch no longer performs the function that it was designed for. Legal notices will be sent for re-hearing set for Sept. 16, 1968 at 1:30 P.M. to vacate the said Ditch.

At the Public Hearing for Periodic Maintenance on the Thomas Clark Ditch, No persons appeared before the Board. After discussion by the Board, Jean Clark made a motion that the Annual Assessments for Periodic Maintenance on the Ditch be approved and established as presented by the County Surveyor. Samuel Kessler seconded the motion. Motion carried.

At the Public Hearing for Periodic Maintenance on the John H. Cochran Ditch, Leon Weber for W. Kinnaman and Jeane S. Cochran appeared before the Board. After discussion by the Board, they instructed the Surveyor to review the Ditch and acreage. A re-hearing will be set for later date.

At the Public Hearing for Periodic Maintenance on the Urshull B. Cross Ditch, Leon Weber for Marie Wells, Floyd Hampton and A. E. Budd appeared before the Board. After discussion by the Board, the Surveyor was instructed to check the acreage on A. E. Budd's Assessment. Jean Clark made a motion that the Annual Assessments for Periodic Maintenance on the Ditch be approved and established as presented by the County Surveyor. Samuel Kessler seconded the Motion, motion carried.

At the Public Hearing for Periodic Maintenance on the William M. Davis Ditch, no persons appeared before the Board. After discussion by the Board, Jean Clark made a motion that the Annual Assessments for Periodic Maintenance on the Ditch be approved and established as presented by the County Surveyor.

At the Public Hearing for Periodic Maintenance on the George H. Dowing Ditch, no persons appeared before the Board. After discussion by the Board, Jean Clark made a motion that the Annual Assessments for Periodic Maintenance on the Ditch be approved and established as presented by the County Surveyor. Samuel Kessler seconded the motion. Motion carried.

At the Public Hearing for Periodic Maintenance on the Robert M. Niven Ditch, no persons appeared before the Board. After discussion by the Board, Jean Clark made a motion that the Annual Assessments for Periodic Maintenance on the Ditch be approved and established as presented by the County Surveyor. Samuel Kessler seconded the motion. Motion carried.

At the Public Hearing for Periodic Maintenance on the John M. Walkup Ditch, Delmas Chadwick appeared before the Board. After discussion by the Board, Samuel Kessler made a motion that the Annual Assessments for Periodic Maintenance on the Ditch be approved and established as presented by the County Surveyor. Jean Clark seconded the motion. Motion carried.

The Board set the date of September 16, 1968 at 1:30 P.M. for the re-hearing to vacate the Anna Busenbark Ditch. At this same date the State Soil Conservation will appear before the Board.

The Board set the date of October 21, 1968 at 1:30 P.M. for Public Hearing on Proposed Annual Assessments for Periodic Maintenance on the following County Drains:

JOHN D. COYNER	\$ 800.00
CARPER G. CROWDER	400.00
EDWARD DYKES	150.00
JESSE EVANS	700.00
ISAAC N. LINN	100.00
ALVIN B. SPARKS	200.00

RE-HEARING: WILLIAM J. YELTON

No further business, meeting recessed.

Samuel H. Boots
CHAIRMAN DRAINAGE BOARD

Samuel H. Kissler

Jean P. Clark
MONTGOMERY COUNTY DRAINAGE BOARD

ATTEST:

Mary Helen Carter
SECRETARY DRAINAGE BOARD

MONTGOMERY County Drainage Board

Sept. 16, 1968

The Montgomery County Drainage Board met at 1:30 P.M. Monday September 16, 1968 with all members present. Samuel L. Boots, Chairman, Samuel H. Kessler, Vice-Chairman, and Jean A. Clark, member. The County Attorney, Warren McGaughey and County Surveyor, Carrol Beeson and Assistant Jake Bowman were also present.

Three members of the Steering Committee for the Lye Creek Tributary Watershed Project. Richard Ward, Russell Hunsicker and Luther Lofland, farmer Richard Gable, and Soil & Water Conservation District spokesman, Henry Hartsman, appeared before the Board. Lewis Godbey (S C S) explained the project which would aid 9,885 Acres with 15.44 Sq. Mi. of Channel. This consists of three County Ditches, the Armontrout Ditch, the Rusk Ditch, and the Durham (formerly Smith) Ditch. He showed charts with the total local cost amounting to \$289,775.00. The Steering Committee ask the Drainage Board to sponsor this Watershed as a legal sponsor instead of putting it into a Conservancy. They have written the Attorney General for Legal advise but have not received and answer. Mr. McGaughey is to check the law and legal provision for Federal Aid.

At the Public Hearing for Periodic Maintenance on the John H. Cochran Ditch, the Surveyor has reviewed the Ditch and acreage. After discussion by the Board, Jean Clark made a motion that the Annual Assessments for Periodic Maintenance on the Ditch be approved and established as presented by the Co. Surveyor. Samuel Kessler Seconded the motion. Motion carried.

A re-hearing of the Anna L. Busenbark Ditch, to vacate said Ditch, was discussed by the Board. Samuel Kessler made motion to Vacate the Anna L. Busenbark Ditch. Jean A. Clark seconded the motion. Motion carried.

The County Surveyor was instructed to check the acreage of A. E. Budd's Assessment. on the Urshull B. Cross Ditch. Jake Bowman did this with Mr. Budd and there was no change.

A Contract was signed by the Board with Lloyd Hayworth in amount of \$764.00 for Maintenance work on the Ebenezer P. McClaskey Ditch.

No other business, meeting recessed.

Samuel P. Boots
CHAIRMAN DRAINAGE BOARD

Samuel H. Kessler

Jean P. Clark
Montgomery County Drainage Board

ATTEST:

Mary Helen Carter
SECRETARY DRAINAGE BOARD

MONTGOMERY COUNTY DRAINAGE BOARD

Oct. 21, 1968

The Montgomery County Drainage Board met at 1:30 P.M. Monday October 21, 1968 with all members present. Samuel L. Boots, Chairman, Samuel H. Kessler, Vice-Chairman, and Jean A. Clark, Member. The County Surveyor, Carrol Beeson and Assistant Jake Bowman and Norman L. Himes were also present.

Public Hearings were began at 1:30 P. M. on the County Surveyors reports and schedule of damages and Assessments made by the Montgomery County Drainage Board on the following listed Drains for Periodic Maintenance.

At the Public Hearing for Periodic Maintenance on the John D. Coyner Ditch, Ross Boots and Haven Horney were present. Mr. Boots would like the acreage reviewed on his farm. A re-hearing was set for Nov. 18, 1968 at 1:30.

At the Public Hearing for Periodic Maintenance on the Carper G. Crowder Ditch, Byron Booher, Lewis Newkirk, and Donald Portor were present. After discussion by the Board and real estate owners, a re-hearing was set for Nov. 18, 1968 for 1:30 P.M.

At the Public Hearing for Periodic Maintenance on the Edward Dykes Ditch, Clarence N. Dykes was Present. After discussion by the Board, Jean Clark made a motion that the Annual Assessments for Periodic Maintenance on the Ditch be approved and established as presented by the County Surveyor. Samuel Kessler seconded the Motion. The motion was carried.

At the Public Hearing for Periodic Maintenance on the Jesse Evans Ditch, no persons appeared before the Board. After discussion by the Board, Jean Clark made a motion that the Annual Assessments for Periodic Maintenance on the Ditch be approved and established as presented by the County Surveyor. Samuel Kessler seconded the motion. Motion carried.

At the Public Hearing for Periodic Maintenance on the Isaac N. Linn Ditch, no persons appeared before the Board.

After discussion by the Board, Jean Clark made a motion that the Annual Assessments for Periodic Maintenance on the Ditch be approved and established as presented by the County Surveyor. Samuel Kessler seconded the motion. Motion carried.

At the Public Hearing for Periodic Maintenance on the Alvin B. Sparks Ditch, no persons appeared before the Board. After discussion by the Board, Jean Clark made a motion that the Annual Assessments for Periodic Maintenance on the Ditch be approved and established as presented by the County Surveyor. Samuel Kessler seconded the motion. The motion was carried.

On the Urshull B. Cross Ditch, the Surveyor was instructed to check the acreage on A. E. Budd's Assessment. This was done and the acreage was not changed.

Three Bids were presented to the Board for the Glennard T. Miller Ditch. The Surveyor recommended the Contract be awarded to the lowest Bidder, E. B. Foster & Son for \$400.00. This work is for Maintenance work on said Ditch.

At the Public Re-Hearing for Periodic Maintenance on the William J. Yelton Ditch, John Servies was present for Sam Kessler. Beecher Young, Attorney, had a signed petition for removal of the William J. Yelton Ditch as a Legal County Ditch. John Servies made a motion to vacate said Ditch. Jean Clark seconded the motion. The Motion was carried.

The Board set the date of November 25, 1968 at 1:30 P. M. for Public Hearing on the Proposed Annual Assessments for Periodic Maintenance on the following County Drains:

Richard B. Faust	\$ 150.00
Oscar E. Flaningam	75.00
Rebecca A. Flaningam	100.00
Richard Graham	150.00
Joseph H. Gray (Mary Pickering Ditch)	\$200.00
Levi Hawkins	150.00
Edgar H. Henry	100.00
George D. Nichols	100.00
Warner E. Linn & Daniel H. Himes	\$600.00

No further business, Meeting recessed.

Samuel R. Boots
CHAIRMAN DRAINAGE BOARD

Samuel H. Kissler

Jean P. Clark
MONTGOMERY COUNTY DRAINAGE BOARD

ATTEST:

Mary Helen Carter
SECRETARY DRAINAGE BOARD

MONTGOMERY COUNTY DRAINAGE BOARD

November 4, 1968

The Montgomery County Drainage Board met at 1:30 P.M. Monday November 4, 1968 with all members present. Samuel L. Boots, Chairman, Samuel H. Kessler, Vice-Chairman, and Jean A. Clark, member. The County Surveyor, Carrol Beeson and Assistant Jake Bowman and Norman L. Himes were also present.

The Board signed a Contract with Mike Wharf to make repairs on the George W. Hutton Ditch in the amount of \$69.25.

Also A Contract was signed by the Board with Mike Wharf for repairs on the Jessie D. Snoddy Ditch in the amount of \$92.00.

The County Surveyor, Carroll Beeson, presented the following listed Drains and estimated costs to the Board, with recommendations that they be accepted by the Board and classified for Periodic Maintenance. After discussion by the Board, a motion was made by Jean Clark that they be accepted as presented for Periodic Maintenance with estimated costs as presented. The motion seconded by Samuel Kessler. Motion was carried.

The following Ditches classified for Periodic Maintenance:

The George M. Hinkle Ditch	\$ 150.00
The Samuel Humphrey Ditch	300.00
The Francis M. Hoss Ditch	100.00
The Carolyn E. Kenyon Ditch	100.00
The Sarah Kincaid Ditch	150.00
The John Lane Ditch	250.00

The Board set the date of December 9, 1968 at 1:30 P.M. for Public Hearing on proposed Annual Assessments for Periodic Maintenance on the following County Drains:

- The George M. Hinkle Ditch
- The Samuel Humphrey Ditch
- The Francis M. Hoss Ditch
- The Carolyn E. Kenyon Ditch
- The Sarah Kincaid Ditch
- The John Lane Ditch

No further business, meeting recessed.

Samuel F. Boots
CHAIRMAN DRAINAGE BOARD

Samuel H. Kessler

Jan A. Clark
MONTGOMERY COUNTY DRAINAGE BOARD

ATTEST:

Mary Helen Carter
SECRETARY DRAINAGE BOARD

MONTGOMERY COUNTY DRAINAGE BOARD

November 18, 1968

The Montgomery County Drainage Board met at 1:30 P. M. Monday November 18, 1968 with all members present. Samuel L. Boots, Chairman, Samuel H. Kessler, Vice-Chairman, and Jean A. Clark, member. The County Surveyor, Carrol Beeson and Assistant Jake Bowman and Norman L. Himes were also present.

A. Public Re-hearing was held on the John D. Coyner Ditch. The County Surveyor, Carroll Beeson stated that the acreage and Assessments had been Reviewed and it has been determined that Ross D. and Elizabeth Boots did not have any land draining into this Ditch. The Board instructed the Surveyor to remove the Assessment in amount of \$5.48 on 25 acres of Ross D. and Elizabeth Boots from the total acreage and Assessments on the John D. Coyner Ditch and to adjust the remaining Assessments for Periodic Maintenance. Jean Clark made a motion that the Annual Assessments for Periodic Maintenance on the Ditch be approved and established as presented by the County Surveyor. Samuel Kessler seconded the motion. The motion carried.

A Public Re-hearing was held on the Carper G. Crowder Ditch. No persons appeared before the Board. Samuel Kessler made a motion that the Annual Assessments for Periodic Maintenance on the Ditch be approved and established as presented by the County Surveyor. Jean Clark seconded the motion. The motion was carried.

The County Surveyor, Carroll Beeson presented the following listed Drains and estimated costs to the Board with recommendations that they be accepted by the Board and classified for Periodic Maintenance. After discussion by the Board, a motion was made by Jean Clark that they be accepted as presented for Periodic Maintenance with estimated costs as presented. The motion was seconded by Samuel Kessler. The motion was carried.

The following Ditches were Classified for Periodic Maintenance:

The Nancy J. Hollingsworth Ditch	\$ 100.00
The William P. Kirkpatrick Ditch	100.00
The Charles F. Leas Ditch	100.00
The William T. Linn Ditch	200.00

The Board set the date of December 23, 1968 at 2:30 P.M.
for the Public Hearing on proposed Annual Assessments for
Periodic Maintenance on above listed Ditches.

No further business, meeting recessed.

Samuel H. Boots
CHAIRMAN DRAINAGE BOARD

Samuel H. Kessler

Jean A. Clark
MONTGOMERY COUNTY DRAINAGE BOARD

ATTEST:

Mary Helen Carter
SECRETARY DRAINAGE BOARD

MONTGOMERY COUNTY DRAINAGE BOARD

November 25, 1968

The Montgomery County Drainage Board met at 1:30 P.M. Monday November 25, 1968 with all members present. Samuel L. Boots, Chairman, Samuel H. Kessler, Vice-Chairman, and Jean A. Clark, member. The County Surveyor, Carrol Beeson and Assistant Jake Bowman were also present.

Public Hearings were began at 1:30 P.M. on the County Surveyors reports and schedule of damages and assessments made by the Montgomery County Drainage Board on the following listed Drains for Periodic Maintenance.

At the Public Hearing for Periodic Maintenance on the Richard Faust Ditch and the Edgar H. Henry Ditch, Marian Johnson was present. After discussion by the Board, Jean Clark made a motion that the Annual Assessments for Periodic Maintenance on the Ditches be approved and established as presented by the County Surveyor. Samuel Kessler seconded the motion. The motion was carried.

At the Public Hearing for Periodic Maintenance on the Joseph H. Gray (Mary Pickering Ditch), Ernest Coffing was present for the Mamie Pollom Farm. Mr. Coffing would like the acreage reviewed on the drainage of this ditch. A re-hearing will be set for later date.

At the Public Hearing for Periodic Maintenance on the Levi Hawking Ditch. Leon Weber was present representing the Campbell Farm and Patton. Mr. Weber would like the drainage acreage on the Patton farm re-checked. A re-hearing was set for December 9, 1968.

At the Public Hearing for Periodic Maintenance on the Warner E. Linn & Daniel H. Himes Ditches, Harold Walters Chester Himes, Christine Ward for Warner Linn, and Mr. Phelps for his sister Ethel Wren. After much discussion, Mr. Phelps would like the drainage acreage and per cent per acre reviewed on the 21 acres of the Wren Farm. A re-hearing was set for December 9, 1968 at 1:30 P.M.

At the Public Hearing for Periodic Maintenance on the following Ditches:

- Oscar Flaningam Ditch
- Rebecca A. Flaningam Ditch
- Richard Graham Ditch
- George D. Nichols Ditch

No Persons appeared before the Board for these Ditches. After discussion by the Board, Samuel Kessler made a Motion that the Annual Assessments for Periodic Maintenance on the Ditches be approved and established as presented by the County Surveyor. Jean ~~Clark~~ seconded the motion. The motion was carried.

No further business, the meeting recessed.

Samuel L. Boots
CHAIRMAN DRAINAGE BOARD

Samuel H. Kessler

Jean A. Clark
MONTGOMERY COUNTY DRAINAGE BOARD

ATTEST:

Mary Helen Carter
Secretary Drainage Board

MONTGOMERY COUNTY DRAINAGE BOARD

December 9, 1968

The Montgomery County Drainage Board met at 1:30 P. M. Monday December 9, 1968 with all members present. Samuel L. Boots. Chairman, Samuel H. Kessler, Vice-Chairman, and Jean A. Clark, member. The County Surveyor, Carrol Beeson and Assistant Jake Bowman were also present.

Public Hearings were began at 1:30 P.M. on the County Surveyors reports and schedule of damages and assessments made by the Montgomery County Drainage Board on the following listed Drains for Periodic Maintenance.

At the Public Hearing for Periodic Maintenance on the George M. Hinkle, Ditch William Markey and Lester Elkins were present. The acreage on the Markey farm was changed from 30 to 22 acres by the County Surveyor after a survey and check. After discussion by the Board, Samuel Kessler made a motion that the Annual Assessments for Periodic Maintenance on the Ditch be approved and established as presented by the County Surveyor. Jean Clark seconded the motion. The motion was carried.

At the Public Hearing for Periodic Maintenance on the Samuel Humphrey Ditch Dan Irvin (Fay) was present. After discussion by the Board, Samuel Kessler made a motion that the Annual Assessments for Periodic Maintenance on the Ditch be approved and established as presented by the County Surveyor. Jean Clark seconded the motion. The motion was carried.

At the Public Hearing for Periodic Maintenance on the Francis M. Hoss Ditch, Paul Johnson was present. After discussion by the Board, Samuel Kessler made a motion that the Annual Assessments for Periodic Maintenance on the Ditch be approved and established as presented by the County Surveyor. Jean Clark seconded the motion. The motion was carried.

At the Public Hearing for Periodic Maintenance on the Sarah Kincaid Ditch no one was present. After discussion by the Board, Samuel Kessler made a motion that the Annual Assessments for Periodic Maintenance on the Ditch be approved and established as presented by the County Surveyor. Jean

Clark seconded the motion. The motion was carried.

At the Public Hearing for Periodic Maintenance on the John Lane Ditch, Merle Smith was present. After discussion by the Board, Samuel Kessler made a motion that the Annual Assessments for Periodic Maintenance on the Ditch be approved and established as presented by the County Surveyor. Jean Clark seconded the motion. The motion was carried.

At the Public Hearing for Periodic Maintenance on the Carolyn E. Kenyon Ditch, Gordon Hollaway for Retta Faust and Henry Sparks for Ronald Masten, were present. After discussion by the Board, the Ditch is to be rechecked and possible addition of more land for said Ditch.

A Public Re-hearing was held on the Levi Hawkins Ditch. The County Surveyor checked the acreage and per centage, it remained the same. After discussion by the Board, Samuel Kessler made a motion that the Annual Assessments for Periodic Maintenance on the Ditch be approved and established as presented by the County Surveyor. Jean Clark seconded the motion. The motion was carried.

A. Public Re-hearing was held on the Warner Linn and Daniel C. Himes Ditch. Mr. Phelps ^{FOR}~~OFF~~ his sister Ethel Wren was present. The County Surveyor presented the Board with a new revised proposed Assessment for Periodic Maintenance on the said Ditch. After discussion by the Board, Samuel Kessler made a motion that the Annual Assessments for Periodic Maintenance on the Ditch be approved and established as presented by the County Surveyor. Jean Clark seconded the Motion. The motion carried.

No further business, the meeting recessed.

Samuel H. Boots
CHAIRMAN DRAINAGE BOARD

Samuel H. Kessler
Jean A. Clark
MONTGOMERY CO. DRAINAGE BOARD

ATTEST:

Mary Helen Carter
Secretary Drainage Board

MONTGOMERY COUNTY DRAINAGE BOARD

December 23, 1968

The Montgomery County Drainage Board met at 7:30 P.M. Monday December 23, 1968 with all members present. Samuel L. Boots, Chairman, Samuel H. Kessler, Vice-Chairman, and Jeanna Clark, member. The County Surveyor, Carrol Beeson and County Attorney Warren McGaughey were also present.

Public Hearings were began at 2:30 P.M. on the County Surveyors reports and schedule of damages and assessments made by the Montgomery County Drainage Board on the following listed Drains for Periodic Maintenance.

At the Public Hearing for Periodic Maintenance on the Nancy J. Hollingsworth Ditch no one was present. After discussion by the Board, Samuel Kessler made a motion the the Annual Assessments for Periodic Maintenance on the Ditch be approved and established as presented by the County Surveyor. Jean Clark seconded the motion. The Motion was carried.

At the Public Hearing for Periodic Maintenance on the William P. Kirkpatrick Ditch no one was present. After discussion by the Board, Samuel Kessler made a motion that the Annual Assessments for Periodic Maintenance on the Ditch be approved and established as presented by the County Surveyor. Jean Clark seconded the motion. The motion was carried.

At the Public Hearing for Periodic Maintenance on the Charles F. Leas Ditch, Walter McBee for Herman Alberts was present. After discussion by the Board, Samuel Kessler made a motion that the Annual Assessments for Periodic Maintenance on the Ditch be approved and established as presented by the County Surveyor. Jean Clark seconded the motion. The motion was carried.

At the Public hearing for Periodic Maintenance on the William T. Linn Ditch, John Norman for Custom Farms was present. After discussion by the Board, Samuel Kessler made a motion that the Annual Assessments for Periodic Maintenance on the Ditch be approved and established as presented by the County Surveyor. Jean Clark seconded the motion. The motion was carried.

The Montgomery County Drainage Board certified the schedules of Annual Assessments to provide funds for Annual Maintenance on the below named Drains, that due notice thereof have been published, that the period of time within which a Judicial Review may be requested has expired, and that the order of the Drainage Board fixing the Assessment on each tract of land is now final.

One-half of each Annual Assessment shall be due and payable on or before the First Monday in May and the First Monday in November in each year. The first of which semiannual installments shall be due and payable on or before the First Monday in May 1969.

The following listed Drains are to be entered by the County Auditor in the Ditch Duplicate of Montgomery County for collection by the County Treasurer.

The Will N. Brown Drain
 The Wiley J. Bastion Drain
 The Richard D. Thomas Drain
 The Joseph C. Schmeltzer Drain
 The Thomas Taylor Drain
 The Moses Allen Drain
 The Fred H. & Bessie Brown and A. D. Lofland Drain
 The Boswell Clough Drain
 The William A. Buchanan Drain
 The Ebenezer P. McClaskey Drain
 The Nancy E. Clark Drain
 The Glennard Miller Drain
 The Peter A. Barley Drain
 The John M. Wilkinson Drain
 The Thomas Clark Drain
 The William M. Davis Drain
 The George H. Downing Drain
 The Robert M. Niven Drain
 The John M. Walkup Drain
 The John H. Cochran Drain
 The Edward Dykes Drain
 The Jesse Evans Drain
 The Isaac N. Linn Drain
 The Alvin B. Sparks Drain
 The John D. Coyner Drain

- The Carper G. Crowder Drain
- The Richard B. Faust Drain
- The Edgar H. Henry Drain
- The Oscar E. Flaningam Drain
- The Rebecca A. Flaningam Drain
- The Richard Graham Drain
- The George D. Nichols Drain
- The George W. Hinkle Drain
- The Samuel Humphrey Drain
- The Francis M. Hoss Drain
- The Sarah Kincaid Drain
- The John Lane Drain
- The Levi Hawkins Drain
- The Warner E. Linn and Daniel H. Himes Drain
- The Urshull B. Cross Drain
- The William T. Linn Drain
- The Nancy J. Hollingsworth Drain
- The Charles F. Leas Drain
- The William P. Kirkpatrick Drain

No further business, meeting recessed.

Samuel L. Bots
 CHAIRMAN DRAINAGE BOARD

Samuel H. Kusler

Jean P. Clark
 MONTGOMERY CO. DRAINAGE BOARD

ATTEST:
Mary Helen Carter
Norman J. F. Smith
 Secretary Drainage Board

MONTGOMERY COUNTY DRAINAGE BOARD

January 20, 1969

The Montgomery County Drainage Board met at 1:30 P.M. Monday January 20, 1969 with all members present. The Drainage Board organized with the following Officers for the year of 1969. Jean Clark, Chairman, Samuel Boots, Vice-Chairman, and Adrian Remley, member. Mary Helen Carter Secretary. The County Surveyor Carrol Beeson and County Attorney Warren McGaughey, and Norman L. Himes County Auditor were also present.

Bids for Maintenance work on three Ditches wre presented to the Board by County Surveyor, Carroll Beeson.

After considerstion by the Board, Bids were accepted and awarded by the Board as follows:

The Charles S. Cowan Ditch - to Lloyd Hayworth	329. ⁰⁰ \$320.00
The Thomas Taylor Ditch - to Mike Wharff	126.50
The Alfred Taylor Ditch - to Charles O. Woodhouse	105.00

Bids for Maintenance work on four other Ditches were presented to the Board by County Surveyor, Carroll Beeson.

After consideration by the Board, Bids were accepted and awarded by the Board as follows:

The Peter A. Barley Ditch - to Charles C. Woodhouse	\$122.25
The Nancy E. Clark Ditch - to Charles O. Woodhouse	103.75
The John M. Wilkinson Ditch - to Charles O. Woodhouse	109.64
The Will H. Brown Ditch - to Lloyd Hayworth	519.68

The County Surveyor presented the following listed Drains and Estimated costs to the Board with recommendations that they be accepted by the Board and Classified for Periodic Maintenance.

After discussion by the Board, a motion was made by Samuel Boots that they be accepted as presented for Periodic Maintenance with estimated costs as presented. The motion was seconded by Adrian Remley. The motion was carried.

Ditches classified for Periodic Maintenance are:

The Jennings Bryan Miller Ditch	\$550.00
The Alexander Meharry Ditch	50.00
The Rebecca A. Miller & Brint White Ditch	300.00
The Clarence Murphy Ditch	120.00
The Albert C. Nobes Ditch	125.00
The George M. McClain Ditch	150.00

The Charles O. McFarland Ditch \$100.00

The Samuel J. Clough and Wm. C. Miller Ditch 100.00

The Board set the date of March 17, 1969 at 1:30 P.M.
for Public hearings on proposed Annual Assessments for Periodic
Maintenance on above listed Drains.

No further business, meeting recessed.

Jean P. Clark
CHAIRMAN DRAINAGE BOARD

Samuel F. Boots

Adrian P. Remley
MONTGOMERY CO. DRAINAGE BOARD

ATTEST:

Mary Helen Carter
Secretary Drainage Board

MONTGOMERY COUNTY DRAINAGE BOARD

February 17, 1969

The Montgomery County Drainage Board met at 1:30 P.M. Monday February 17, 1969 with all members present. Jean Clark Chairman, Samuel Boots, Vice-Chairman, and Adrain Remley member. The County Surveyor Carrol Beeson and County Attorney Warren McGaughey, and Norman L. Himes County Auditor were also present.

County Ditch work was discussed by the Board with County Surveyor Carroll Beeson.

The Board set the date of April 21, 1969 at 1:30 P.M. for Public Hearing on proposed Annual Assessments for Periodic Maintenance on the following County Drains:

The Charles A. Minnich Ditch	\$780.00
The John H. Pogue Ditch	250.00
The Charles W. Newkirk Ditch	1000.00

No further business the meeting was recessed.

Jean A. Clark
 CHAIRMAN DRAINAGE BOARD

Samuel L. Boots

Adrian R. Remley
 MONTGOMERY CO. DRAINAGE BOARD

ATTEST:

Mary Helen Carter

SECRETARY DRAINAGE BOARD

MONTGOMERY COUNTY DRAINAGE BOARD

March 17, 1969

The Montgomery County Drainage Board met at 1:30 P.M. Monday March 17, 1969 with all members present. Jean Clark Chairman, Samuel Boots, Vice-Chairman, and Adrain Remley member. Jake Bowman was present for the County Surveyor, and Norman L. Himes County Auditor was also present.

Public Hearings began on the County Surveyors report and the Schedule of Damages and Assessments made by the Montgomery County Drainage Board on the following listed Drains for Periodic Maintenance.

At the Public hearing for Periodic Maintenance on the Jennings Bryan Miller Ditch, Mary Bennet, Stanley Trimble, Mr. Shuler and others appeared before the Board and asked for a delay before the Board gave approval of the Annual Assessments on this Ditch. The Board agreed to delay to a later date on approval fo the Assessments.

At the Public Hearing for Periodic Maintenance on the Alexander Meharry Ditch no protest were made on the Annual Assessments. Sam Boots made a motion that the Annual Assessments for Periodic Maintenance be approved and established as presented by the County Surveyor. Adr~~ian~~ Remley seconded the motion. The motion was carried.

At the Public Hearing for Periodic Maintenance on the Rebecca A. Miller and Brint White Ditch no protests were made on the Annual Assessments, Adrian Remley made a motion that this Annual Assessments for Periodic Maintenance be approved and established as presented by the County Surveyor. Sam Boots seconded the motion. The motion was carried.

At the Public Hearing for Periodic Maintenance on the Clarence Murphy Ditch no protests were made on the Annual Assessments as presented. Sam Boots made a motion that the Annual Assessments for Periodic Maintenance be approved and established as presented by the County Surveyor. Adr~~ian~~ Remley seconded the motion. The motion was carried.

At the Public Hearings on the Albert G. Nobes Ditch

The George M. McClain Ditch, The Charles O. McFarland Ditch, and the Samuel J. Lough and William C. Miller Ditch. No protests were made on the Annual Assessments as presented. Adrian Remley made a motion that the Annual Assessments for Periodic Maintenance be approved and established as presented by the County Surveyor. Sam Boots seconded the motion. The motion was carried.

A change order was presented to the Board by the County Surveyor for an additional \$527.62 for General Maintenance and repair on the Ebenezer D. McClaskey Ditch making a total amount of \$1291.62 on the Contract to Lloyd Hayworth.

A change order was presented to the Board by the County Surveyor for an additional \$75.50 for General Maintenance and repair on the George W. Hutton Ditch making a total amount of \$144.75 on the Contract to Mike Wharff.

~~No further business, the meeting was recessed~~
CONTINUED on next page.


CHAIRMAN DRAINAGE BOARD


SECRETARY DRAINAGE BOARD


MONTGOMERY CO. DRAINAGE BOARD

ATTEST:


SECRETARY DRAINAGE BOARD

Bids for maintenance work on ten separate Ditches were presented to the Board by County Surveyor, Carroll Beeson. After consideration by the Board, bids were accepted and Contracts were awarded by the Board as follows.

The Thomas Clark Ditch - to Mike Wharff	\$120.00
The John W. Smith Ditch - to Mike Wharff	135.00
The Isacc N. Linn Ditch - to Mike Wharff	352.00
The Alvin B. Sparks Ditch - To Mike Wharff	143.00
The Anthony Stingley Ditch - to Mike Wharff	87.00
The William Hawker Ditch - to Lloyd Hayworth	99.00
The Richard D. Thomas Ditch - to Charles O. Woodhouse	171.00
The Francis M. HOss Ditch - to Lloyd Hayworth	260.20
The Richard H. Virts Ditch - to LLOYD Hayworth	156.00
The Wiley J. Bastion Ditch - to Leonard Pittman	58.00

No further business, the meeting recessed.


 CHAIRMAN DRAINAGE BOARD




 MONTGOMERY CO. DRAINAGE BOARD

ATTEST:


 SECRETARY DRAINAGE BOARD

MONTGOMERY COUNTY DRAINAGE BOARD

April 21, 1969

The Montgomery County Drainage Board met at 1:30 P.M. Monday April 21, 1969 with all members present. Jean Clark Chairman, Samuel Boots, Vice-Chairman, and Adrain Remley member. The County Surveyor, Carroll Beeson and Assistant Jake Bowman were also present.

At the Public hearing for Periodic Maintenance on the Charles A. Minnich Ditch, Stanley Harris, Kenneth Davidson, L. D. Beck and Lester Fellows appeared before the Board. After discussion by the Board, Samuel Boots made a motion that the Annual Assessments for Periodic Maintenance on the Ditch be approved and established as presented by the County Surveyor. Adraian Remley seconded the motion. The motion was carried.

At the Public Hearing for Periodic Maintenance on the John. H. Pogue Ditch, Leslei Stout and Darrell Stout appeared before the Board. After discussion by the Board, Adrian Remley made a motion that the Annual Assessments for Periodic Maintenance on the Ditch be approved and established as presented by the County Surveyor. Samuel Boots seconded the motion. The motion was carried.

At the Public Hearing for Periodic Maintenance on the Charles W. Newkirk & John H. Cochran Ditches, Clarence Denhart, Boyd Hudson, Arthur Janeway, Leon Weber for Kinnaman Farms, Isaac McBee for Jean S. Cockran, Everett Todd, and Charles McFarland appeared before the Board. Boyd Hudson ask the Board to equalize the Assessments. After much discussion the Board will review the said Ditch and reset a Hearing for a later date.

Harold Andrews appeared before the Board and would like his forty acres to be put on the Charles W. Newkirk Ditch.

A Petition was presented the Board on the Harrison Doyle and Garland Demoret Ditch asking to add land and extend the Ditch. The Board instructed Mr. Beeson to report on this Ditch. Meeting was recessed.

ATTEST:
SEC. DRAINAGE BOARD
Mary Helen Carter

Jean P. Clark
CHAIRMAN DRAINAGE BOARD
Samuel Boots
Adraian R. Remley

MONTGOMERY COUNTY DRAINAGE BOARD

May 19, 1969

The Montgomery County Drainage Board met at 2:00P.M. Monday May 19, 1969 with all members present. Jean Clark Chairman, Samuel Boots, Vice-Chairman, and Adrain Remley member. The County Surveyor, Carroll Beeson and Assistant Jake Bowman were also present.

General Ditch work was discussed by the Board with County Surveyor Carroll Beeson.

The Board stated that Certified checks given by successful bidders shall be returned to the bidder sixty days after the completion of the work and the County Surveyor has accepted the work.

A Contract for Maintenance work on the Joseph C. Schmeltzer Ditch in amount of \$157.80 was awarded to Charles O. Woodhouse

Change orders for additional maintenance work on Ditches were presented to the Board by County Surveyor, Carroll Beeson.

The Change Orders were - John M. Wilkinson Ditch - Contractor Charles O. Woodhouse - change order \$135.00 total Contract \$244.64.

Thomas Taylor Ditch - Contractor Mike Wharff - change order \$22.00 total Contract \$148.50.

Nancy E. Clark Ditch - Contractor - Charles O. Woodhouse - change order \$37.50 total Contract \$141.25

Peter A. Barley Ditch - Contractor - Charles O. Woodhouse - Change order - \$82.50 - total Contract \$205.00.

Ebenezer D. McClaskey Ditch - Contractor - Lloyd E. Hayworth - Change order \$92.00 - total Contract - \$1387.62.

Charles S. Cowan Ditch - Contractor - Lloyd Hayworth - Change order \$326.01 - total Contract \$655.01.

Guy Little Ditch - Contractor - E. B. Foster & Son - Change order \$108.80 - total Contract - \$243.80.

Chrineyance Schenck, Ditch - Contractor - E. B. Foster & Sons - change order \$396.80 - total contract \$1996.80.

William Hawker Ditch - Contractor, - Lloyd E. Hayworth -
change order \$13.76 - total Contract - \$112.76

Anthony Stingley Ditch - Contractor - Mike Wharff -
change order \$153.42 - total contract \$240.42.

The Board set the date of July 21, 1969 at 1:30 P. M.
for Public Hearing on proposed Annual Assessments for
Periodic Maintenance on the following Drains:

Giles W. Pattison	\$ 500.00
Allie J. Peterson	1000.00
Francis W. Powers	300.00
Charles Schoen No. 1	300.00
Charles Schoen No. 2	300.00

No further business, the meeting recessed.

Jean A. Clark

CHAIRMAN DRAINAGE BOARD

Samuel L. Boots

Adrian R. Rimbey

MONTGOMERY CO. DRAINAGE BOARD

ATTEST:

Mary Helen Carter

SECRETARY DRAINAGE BOARD

MONTGOMERY COUNTY DRAINAGE BOARD

June 2, 1969

The Montgomery County Drainage Board met at 2:30 P.M. Monday June 2, 1969 with all members present. Jean Clark Chairman, Samuel Boots, Vice-Chairman, and Adrain Remley member. The County Surveyor, Carroll Beeson and Assistant Jake Bowman were also present.

A Change Order presented by the County Surveyor was approved by the Board for an additional \$25.00 for General Maintenance and Repair on the Allen Lewis Ditch, making a total amount of \$175.00 on the Contract. to Everett B. Foster & John W. Kincaid.

A Change Order presented by the County Surveyor was approved by the Board for an additional \$13.84 for General Maintenance and repair on the Thomas Clark Ditch making a total amount of \$133.84 on the Contract to Mike Wharff excavating.

On a Motion duly made, seconded and unanimously passed the following resolution and Ordinance by the Board was approved:

Be it resolved that pursuant to Chapter 257, Section 29D of the Acts of the 1969 Indiana General Assembly, Amending the Acts of 1965, Chapter 305, Section 705, the Board authorizes the County Surveyor to Contract in the Name of the Board for all improvements to County Drains where the total cost will not exceed \$2000.00 and further authorizes the County Surveyor to determine the need in each case for a Bid Bond or Performance Bond from said Contractor.

No further business, the meeting recessed.

Jean P. Clark
 CHAIRMAN DRAINAGE BOARD

Samuel L. Boots

Adrain R. Remley
 MONTGOMERY CO. DRAINAGE BOARD

ATTEST:

Mary Helen Carter
 SECRETARY DRAINAGE BOARD

MONTGOMERY COUNTY DRAINAGE BOARD

June 16, 1969

The Montgomery County Drainage Board met at 1:30 P.M. Monday June 16, 1969 with all members present, Jean Clark Chairman, Samuel Boots, Vice-Chairman, and Adrain Remley member. The County Surveyor, Carroll Beeson and Assistant Jake Bowman were also present.

The Board discussed the progress of repair work on County Drains.

The County Surveyor, Carroll Beeson presented the following listed Drains and estimated costs to the Board with recommendations that they be accepted by the Board and Classified for Periodic Maintenance. After discussion by the Board a motion was made by Adrain Remley that they be accepted as presented for Periodic Maintenance with estimated costs as presented. The motion was seconded by Samuel Boots. The motion was carried.

The list of Drains and costs are:

The Benjamin F. Remley Ditch	\$ 400.00
The James N. Sanders Ditch	200.00
The Odis Stafford Ditch	200.00
The David Thewlies Ditch	300.00
The John W. Ward Ditch	400.00

The Board set the date of August 18, 1969 at 1:30 P.M. for Public Hearings on proposed Annual Assessments for Periodic Maintenance on above listed Drains.

No further business, meeting recessed.

Jean A. Clark
 CHAIRMAN DRAINAGE BOARD
Samuel L. Boots
Adrain R. Remley
 MONTGOMERY CO. DRAINAGE BOARD

ATTEST:
Mary Helen Carter
 SECRETARY DRAINAGE BOARD

MONTGOMERY COUNTY DRAINAGE BOARD

July 21, 1969

The Montgomery County Drainage Board met at 1:30 P.M. Monday July 21, 1969, with all members present, Jean Clark Chairman, Samuel Boots, Vice-Chairman, and Adrain Remley member. The County Surveyor, Carroll Beeson and Assistant Jake Bowman, County Attorney Warren McGaughey, and Norman L. Himes County Auditor were also present.

Public Hearing was Held on the Giles W. Pattison Ditch. Walter Peck, Foster Michols, Donald Anderson and others were present and objected to the amount of their Assessments. After discussion of the Assessments the Drainage Board instructed the Surveyor, Carroll Beeson to review the Assessments and acreage on the Ditch and decision on the Ditch was postponed for a later date.

Public Hearing for Periodic Maintenance on the Francis W. Powers Ditch. No protest were made on the Annual Assessments as presented by the Surveyor. Sam Boots made a Motion that the Annual Assessments for Periodic Maintenance be approved and established as presented by the Surveyor. Adrian Remley seconded the Motion, the motion was carried.

At the Public Hearing on the Allie J. Peterson Ditch no protests were made on the Annual Assessments for Periodic Maintenance, Adrian Remley made a motion that the Annual Assessments for Periodic Maintenance be approved as presented by the County Surveyor, Sam Boots seconded the motion. The motion was carried.

At the Public Hearing on the Charles Schoen No. 1 Ditch. No protests were made on the Annual Assessments for Periodic Maintenance. Adrian Remley made a Motion that the Annual Assessments for Periodic Maintenance be approved as presented by the County Surveyor. Sam Boots seconded the Motion. The Motion was carried.

At the Public Hearing on the Charles Schoen No. 2 Ditch

No protest were made on the Annual Assessments for Periodic Maintenance. Sam Boots made a Motion that the Annual Assessments for Periodic Maintenance be approved as presented by the County Surveyor. Adrain Remley seconded the motion. The Motion was carried.

County Surveyor, Carroll Beeson reported to the Board that a Petition had been filed with him for the Clifton J. Coon Ditch to be made a Legal Drain. The Board instructed the Surveyor to inspect the Ditch and then make a Report to the Board.

The County Surveyor, Carroll Beeson filed the following Surveyor's Report with the Board:

- June 3, 1969 Approved extension of time on completion of maintenance contract on Boswell Clough Drain to August 16the, 1969.
- June 24, 1969 Approved extension of time on completion of maintenance contract on Fred H. & Bessie Brown Drain and Alfred D. Lofland Drain to December 1, 1969, conditioned on Contractor assuming responsibility for making any additional repairs needed due to such delay, Surveyor to assess damages in amount and extent.
- July 8, 1969 Issued change order to contract on Virts Drain. No change in contract price.
- July 9, 1969 Petition filed to make Clifton J. Coons Drain a County Drain and rebuild open drain to a point 1300 feet, more or less, into Fountain County.
- July 15, 1969 Issued change order No. 2 to contract on Virts Drain. Added \$38.00

After discussion by the Board the report was approved and accepted by the Board.

The Board set the date of August 18, 1969 at 1:30 P.M. for a Rehearing on the Charles W. Newkirk Ditch.

THE BOARD SET THE DATE OF September 15, 1969 at 1:30 P.M. for Public Hearings on proposed Annual Assessments for Periodic Maintenance on the following Drains:

Theodore A. Templeton	\$ 300.00
Basik & Anna VanCleave	450.00
Clarence A. Widener	250.00
James W. Wilson	200.00
John W. McCorkle	375.00

No further business, Meeting recessed.

Jean A. Clark
 CHAIRMAN DRAINAGE BOARD

Samuel R. Boots
 Secretary
 Montgomery Co. Drainage Board

ATTEST:
 Secretary Drainage Board

MONTGOMERY COUNTY DRAINAGE BOARD

August 18, 1969

The Montgomery County Drainage Board met at 1:30 P.M. Monday August 18, 1969 with all members present, Jean Clark Chairman, Samuel Boots Vice-Chairman, and Adrain Remley member. The County Surveyor, Carroll Beeson and Assistant Jake Bowman, County Attorney Warren McGaughey, and Norman L. Himes County Auditor were also present.

Public Hearings began on the County Surveyors report and the schedule of Damages and Assessments made by the Montgomery County Drainage Board on the Following listed Drains for Periodic Maintenance.

At the Re-hearing for Periodic Maintenance on the Charles W. Newkirk Ditch, after discussion of the Annual Assessments as reported by the County Surveyor, Sam Boots made a motion that the Annual Assessments for Periodic Maintenance be approved as presented by the County Surveyor. Adrain Remley seconded the motion. The motion was carried.

At the Public hearing for Periodic Maintenance on the Benjamin F. Remley Ditch, after discussion of the Annual Assessments as reported by the County Surveyor, Adrain Remley made a motion that the Annual Assessments for Periodic Maintenance be approved as presented by the County Surveyor. Sam Boots seconded the motion. The motion was carried.

At the Public Hearing for Periodic Maintenance on the David Thewlies Ditch, no person appeared to protest the Assessments. Sam Boots made a motion that the Annual Assessments for Periodic Maintenance be approved as presented by the County Surveyor. Adrain Remley seconded the motion. The motion was carried.

At the Public Hearing for Periodic Maintenance on the James N. Sanders Ditch, no protests were made on the Annual Assessments as presented by the County Surveyor. Sam Boots made a motion that the Annual Assessments for Periodic Maintenance be approved and established as presented by the County Surveyor. Adrain Remley seconded the motion. The motion was carried.

At the Public Hearing for Periodic Maintenance on the Otis Stafford Ditch, after discussion of the Annual Assessments as presented by the County Surveyor, Adrain Remley made a motion that the Annual Assessments for Periodic Maintenance be approved and established as presented by the County Surveyor. Sam Boots seconded the motion. The motion was carried.

At the Public Hearing for Periodic Maintenance on the John W. Ward. Ditch, after discussion of the Annual Assessments as presented by the County Surveyor, Sam Boots made a motion that the Annual Assessments for Periodic Maintenance be approved and established as presented by the County Surveyor. Adrain Remley seconded the motion. The motion was carried.

The Board set the date of October 20, 1969 at 1:30 P.M. for Public Hearings on proposed Annual Assessments for Periodic Maintenance on the Following Public Ditches:

Foster A. Fletcher Ditch	\$ 250.00
James R. Grimes Ditch	150.00
Isaac P. Shotts Ditch	350.00

No further business, the meeting recessed.

Sam R. Clark
Chairman Drainage Board

Samuel P. Boots

Adrain R. Remley
Montgomery County Drainage Board

Attest:

Mary Helen Carter
Secretary Drainage Board

MONTGOMERY COUNTY DRAINAGE BOARD

Sept. 15, 1969

The Montgomery County Drainage Board met at 1:30 P.M. Monday September 15, 1969 with all members present, Jean Clark Chairman, Samuel Boots Vice-Chairman, and Adrain Remley member. The County Surveyor, Carroll Beeson and Assistant Jake Bowman, Co. Attorney Warren McGaughey, and Norma L. Himes County Auditor were also present.

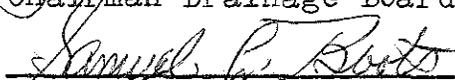
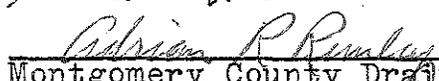
Public Hearings were held at 1:30 P.M. on the County Surveyors report and the Schedule of Damages and Assessments made by the County Drainage Board on the following listed Drains for Periodic Maintenance.

At the Public Hearing for Periodic Maintenance on the Theodore A. Templeton Ditch, after discussion of the Annual Assessments as reported by the County Surveyor, Adrian Remley made a motion that the Annual Assessments for Periodic Maintenance be approved as presented by the County Surveyor, Sam Boots Seconded the motion. The motion was carried.

At the Public Hearing for Periodic Maintenance on the Basil and Anna Vancleave Ditch, Harold Seamon appeared before the Board and stated that he does not believe that one of his Lots drains into this Ditch. After discussion of the Ditch the Board delayed action on the proposed Assessments until the County Surveyor makes a review of the Assessments.

At the Public Hearing on the Clarence A. Widener Ditch, the James W. Wilson Ditch and the John W. McCorkle Ditch, no persons appeared before the Board to protest the Annual Assessments as reported by the County Surveyor. After discussion of the Annual Assessments as reported by the County Surveyor, Sam Boots made a motion that the Annual Assessments for Periodic Maintenance be approved on these three Ditches as presented by the County Surveyor. Adrian Remley seconded the motion. The motion was carried.

No other business, the meeting recessed.


 Chairman Drainage Board


 Montgomery County Drainage Board

Attest:


 Secretary Drainage Board

MONTGOMERY COUNTY DRAINAGE BOARD

October 20, 1969

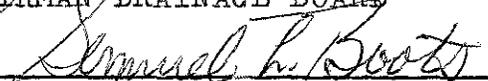
The Montgomery County Drainage Board met at 1:30 P. M. Monday October 20, 1969 with all members present, Jean Clark Chairman, Samuel Boots Vice-Chairman, and Adrain Remley member. The County Surveyor, Carroll Beeson and Assistant Jake Bowman were also present.

Public Hearings began on the County Surveyors report and the schedule of Damages and Assessments made by the Montgomery County Drainage Board on the following listed Drains for Periodic Maintenance.

At the Public Hearing for Periodic Maintenance on the Foster A. Fletcher Ditch, after discussion of the Annual Assessments as reported by the County Surveyor, Adrain Remley made a motion that the Annual Assessments for Periodic Maintenance be approved as presented by the County Surveyor. Sam Boots seconded the motion. The motion was carried.

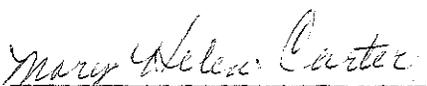
At the Public Hearing for Periodic Maintenance on the James R. Grimes and Isaac P. Shotts Ditches, no persons appeared to protest the Assessments. Adrian Remley made a motion that the Annual Assessments for Periodic Maintenance be approved as presented by the County Surveyor. Sam Boots seconded the motion. The motion was carried.

No further business, the meeting recessed.


CHAIRMAN DRAINAGE BOARD


Montgomery Country Drainage Board

Attest:


Secretary Drainage Board

MONTGOMERY COUNTY DRAINAGE BOARD

November 17, 1969

The Montgomery County Drainage Board met at 1:30 P. M. Monday November 17, 1969 with all members present, Jean Clark Chairman, Samuel Boots Vice-Chairman, and Adrain Remley member. The County Surveyor, Carroll Beeson and Assistant Jake Bowman, County Attorney Warren McGaughey, and Norman L. Himes County Auditor were also present.

Mr. Lou Godby of the Indiana SCS Watershed Planning Dept, Mr. Henry Horstman District Conservationist and other interested persons met with the County Drainage Board and outlined procedores necessary to establish the Lye Creek Drain Watershed, with the County Drainage Board being the sponsor. After discussion of the project, the Drainage Board will write of intent to sponsor the Project. The letter to be sent to SWCD with copies to SCS and IDNR.

Public Hearings were held at 1:30 P. M. on the County Surveyors report and the Schedule of Damages and Assessments made by the County Drainage Board on the Following listed Drains for Periodic Maintenance.

At the Public Hearing for Periodic Maintenance on the Martin Z. McBee Ditch, after discussion of the Annual Assessments as reported by the County Surveyor, Adrian Remley made a motion that the Annual Assessments for Periodic Maintenance be approved as presented by the County Surveyor. Samuel Boots seconded the motion. The motion was carried.

At the Public Hearing for Periodic Maintenance on the George Hutchinson Ditch, after discussion of the Annual Assessments as reported by the County Surveyor, Samuel Boots made a motion that the Annual Assessments for Periodic Maintenance be approved as presented by the County Surveyor. Adrain Remley seconded the motion. The motion was carried.

At the Public Hearing for Periodic Maintenance on the Ermantrout Tributary and William Z. McBee Ditch, after discussion of the Annual Assessments as reported by the County Surveyor, Samuel Boots made a motion that the Annual Assessments for Periodic Maintenance be approved as presented. Adrian Remley seconded the motion. The motion was carried.

At the Public Hearing for Periodic Maintenance on the Kenneth Hudson Ditch, after discussion of the Annual Assessments as reported by the County Surveyor, Adrian Remley made a motion the the Annual Assessments for Periodic Maintenance be approved as presented. Samuel Boots seconded the motion. The motion was carried.

At the Public Hearing for Periodic Maintenance on the Jennings Bryan Miller Ditch held on March 17, 1969, the Board agreed to delay approval of Annual Assessments to a later Date, so that the County Surveyor could review the Annual Assessments.

The County Surveyor reported that the Review had been completed and accepted by the Majority of Land Owners affected.

Samuel Boots made a motion that the Annual Assessmmts for Periodic Maintenance be approved as presented. The motion was seconded by Adrian Remley. The motion was carried.

At the Public Hearing for Periodic Maintenance on the Giles W. Pattison Ditch held on July 21, 1969, the Board agreed to delay approval of Annual Assessments to a later date, so that the County Surveyor could review the acreage and Annual Assessments. The County Surveyor reported that the review has been completed and accepted by the Majority of Land Owners affected. Adrian Remley made a motion that the Annual Assessments for Periodic Maintenance be approved as presented. Samuel Boots seconded the motion. The motion was carried.

At the Public Hearing for Periodic Maintenance on the Joseph H. Gray Ditch, held on November 25, 1968, the Board agreed to postpone approval of Annual Assessments to a later date so that the County Surveyor could review the acreage included in the Assessments. The County Surveyor reported that the review has been completed. Samuel Boots made a motion that the Annual Assessments for Periodic Maintenance be approved as presented by the County Surveyor. Adrian Remley seconded the motion. The motion was carried.

At the Public Hearing for Periodic Maintenance on the Charles Ludlow #2 Ditch held on Feb. 19, 1968, the Board approved the Annual Assessments for Periodic Maintenance on the Ditch. The Assessments to be levied and collected in the year of 1969. The County Auditor reported that the Annual Assessment failed to be Certified and entered on the Ditch Duplicate for collection in 1969. The Drainage Board ordered that the Annual Assessments for Periodic Maintenance be Certified and entered on the Ditch Duplicate for collection in the year of 1970.

No further business, the meeting recessed.

Jean P. Clark
CHAIRMAN DRAINAGE BOARD
Samuel L. Boots

Adrian R. Remley
MONTGOMERY CO. DRAINAGE BOARD

ATTEST:

Mary Helen Carter
Secretary Drainage Board

THE MONTGOMERY COUNTY DRAINAGE BOARD

December 15, 1969

The Montgomery County Drainage Board met at 1:30 P.M. Monday December 15, 1969 with all members present, Jean Clark Chairman, Samuel Boots Vice-Chairman and Adrain Remley member The County Surveyor, Carroll Beeson and Assistant Jake Bowman, County Attorney Warren McGaughey, and Norman L. Himes County Auditor were also present.

The County Surveyor, Carroll Beeson presented a Surveyors Report which is attached to the minutes of this meeting. The Board accepted the Surveyor's report as shown..

At the ^{Public} ~~Public~~ Hearing on the Basil and Anna VanCleave Ditch held on September 15, 1969, action on the Ditch was delayed to a late date. Samuel Boots made a motion that the Annual Assessment for Periodic Maintenance on the Basil & Anna VanCleave Ditch be approved as presented by the County Surveyor, Adrian Remley seconded the motion. The motion was carried.

The Board set the date of February 16, 1970 at 1:30 P.M. for Public Hearing on proposed Annual Assessments for Periodic Maintenance on the Following Public Ditches:

The Joel Tobin Ditch	\$810.00
The Rankin C. Walkup Ditch	300.00
The Thomas Wilkins Ditch	300.00
The James M. Hose Ditch	800.00

The Montgomery County Drainage Board certified the Schedules of Annual Assessments to provide funds for Annual Maintenance on the Following listed Drains, that due notice thereof have been published, that the period of time within which a Judicial Review may be requested has expired, and that the order of the Drainage Board fixing the Assessment on each tract of land is now final.

One-half of each Annual Assessment shall be due and payable on or before the first Monday in May and the first Monday in November each year. The first of which semiannual installments shall be due and payable on or before the First Monday in May 1970.

The following listed Drains are to be entered by the County Auditor in the Ditch Duplicate of Montgomery County for collection by the County Treasurer.

The Alexander Meharry Ditch
 The Rebecca A. Miller & Brint White Ditch
 The Clarence Murphy Ditch
 The Albert C. Nobes Ditch
 The George W. McClain Ditch
 The Charles O. McFarland Ditch
 The Samuel J. Lough & William C. Miller Ditch
 The Charles A. Minnich, Asa W. Corn, & Eli Miser Ditch
 The John H. Pogue Ditch
 The Francis W. Powers Ditch
 The Allie J. Peterson Ditch
 The Charles Schoen No. 1 Ditch
 The Charles Schoen No. 2 Ditch
 The Charles W. Newkirk Ditch
 The Benjamin F. Remley Ditch
 The David Thewlies Ditch
 The James N. Sanders Ditch
 The Odis Stafford Ditch
 The John W. Ward Ditch
 The Theodore A. Templeton Ditch
 The Clarence A. Widener Ditch
 The James W. Wilson Ditch
 The John W. McCorkle Ditch
 The Foster A. Fletcher Ditch
 The James R. Grimes Ditch
 The Isaac P. Shotts Ditch
 The Kenneth Hudson Ditch
 The Ermantrout Tributary & William Z. McBee Ditch
 The George Hutchinson Ditch
 The Martin Z. McBee Ditch
 The Giles W. Pattison Ditch
 The Jennings Bryan Miller Ditch
 The Basil & Anna VanCleave Ditch
 The Joseph H. Gray (Mary Pickering) Ditch
 The Charles A. Ludlow #2 Ditch

No Further Business, the meeting adjourned.


 CHAIRMAN DRAINAGE BOARD




 Montgomery Co. Drainage Board

ATTEST:


 Secretary Drainage Board

SURVEYOR'S REPORT
December 15, 1969

July 7, 1969 Issued change order No. 1 to contract on Alvin B. Sparks Drain. Added \$230.00. Contract now \$373.00.

Nov. 25, 1969 Opened bids and awarded contracts for repairs on Richard H. Virts and Elmore-Stanford ditches.

Bids:

Virts Ditch -

Leonard Pittman	\$ 124.50
Orville Clifton	125.00
Charles Woodhouse	119.00

Awarded to Charles Woodhouse @ \$119.00

Elmore-Stanford Ditch -

Leonard C. Pittman	\$ 163.00
Orville Clifton	125.00
Charles Woodhouse	133.00

Awarded to Orville Clifton @ \$125.00

CHARLES WOODHOUSE - 133.00

Dec. 1, 1969 Opened bids and awarded contracts on the following ditches:

Samuel Humphrey Ditch

Orville Clifton	\$ 653.90
Ray Blackford	987.60
Charles Woodhouse	443.00

Awarded to Charles Woodhouse @ \$443.00

Moses Allen Ditch

Orville Clifton	\$ 121.10
Ray Blackford	306.50
Charles Woodhouse	226.00

~~Awarded to Orville Clifton @ \$121.10~~

HEAD OPEN

John M. Walkup Ditch

Orville Clifton	\$ 145.00
Ray Blackford	195.00
Charles Woodhouse	103.00

Awarded to Charles Woodhouse @ \$103.00

Albert Flaningam Ditch

Ray Blackford	\$2,089.49
Charles Woodhouse	1,275.00

Awarded to Charles Woodhouse @ \$1,275.00

Edward Dykes Ditch

Ray Blackford	\$1,105.00
Charles Woodhouse	811.00

Awarded to Charles Woodhouse @ \$811.00

Sarah Kincaid Ditch

Ray Blackford	1,287.00
Charles Woodhouse	781.00

Awarded to Charles Woodhouse @ \$781.00

New Market, Ind.
12/11/1969

Mr. Carroll Beeson
Montgomery Co. Surveyor
Court House
Crawfordsville, Ind.

Dear Sir:

Due to the illness of my son, whom I depend on for the bulk of my work, I wish to be released from the consumation of my bids on the Moses Allen and the Jacob Elmore & Louis A. Stanford ditches.

Yours sincerely,

Orville Clifton

JAN 19, 1970



(COPY IN MOUNTS)

SURVEYOR'S REPORT

Jan. 19, 1970

12-15-'69 Drainage Board approved the withdrawal of bids of Orville Clifton on the Moses Allen and Jacob Elmore-Louis A. Stanford ditches, as requested by Mr. Clifton. Drainage Board recommended award of Elmore-Stanford ditch to second low bid. of Charles Woodhouse, of \$133.00, and rebidding of Moses Allen Ditch.

12-22-'69 Rebid of Moses Allen Ditch:

Ray Blackford	\$ 306.50
Oliver A. Crull	397.50
Charles Woodhouse	226.00

Awarded to Charles Woodhouse @ \$226.00

Invitations to bid on Maintenance on Davis, Hutton, McClaskey, Buchanan and Nichols drains were mailed on 12-17-1969 to Crull, Woodhouse, Swick, Goodal, Worthington, King & Servies, Pittman, and Everett Foster and John Kincaid d/b/a Craft Construction Co.

1-16-'70 Opened and awarded contracts on following list of drains:

William H. Davis:

Craft Construction Co.	\$ 550.00
Charles Woodhouse	640.00

Awarded to Craft Construction Co. @ \$550.00

George W. Hutton:

Craft Construction Co.	\$ 150.00
Charles Woodhouse	118.00

Awarded to Woodhouse @ \$118.00.

William A. Buchanan:

Craft Construction Co.	\$ 1,980.00
Charles Woodhouse	1,998.00

Awarded to Craft Construction Co. @ \$1,980.00.

Ebenezer McClaskey:

Craft Construction Co.	\$ 175.00
Charles Woodhouse	124.00

Awarded to Woodhouse @ \$124.00

Geroge D. Nichols:

Craft Construction Co.	\$ 280.00
Charles Woodhouse	287.00

Awarded to Craft Construction Co. @ \$280.00

FILED

JAN 19 1970

CARROLL O. BEECHER
SURVEYOR, MONTGOMERY COUNTY

THE MONTGOMERY COUNTY DRAINAGE BOARD

January 19, 1970

The Montgomery County Drainage Board met at 1:30 P.M. Monday January 19, 1970 with all members present, The Board organized for the year of 1970 as follows

Chairman- Adrain Remley
 Vice-Chairman - Samuel Boots
 Other Member - Jean Clark

The County Surveyor, Carroll Beeson and Assistant Jake Bowman, County Attorney Warren McGaughey, and Norman L. Himes County Auditor were also present.

The County Surveyor, Carroll Beeson Submitted to the Drainage Board the Surveyors Report which is attached to the minutes of this meeting. The Board accepted the Surveyor's report as shown.

The Board set a Public Hearing on a Petition to rescind Assessments and abandon County Drain, Giles Pattison. The Public Hearing set for 1;30P.M. March 2, 1970.

The County Surveyor submitted a report on Reconstruction and Periodic Maintenance on the Swearingen-Runyon Ditch. The Report showed an estimated cost of \$3199.48 for Reconstruction and for Periodic Maintenance and Annual Assessment of \$300.00. The Board set a Public Hearing on the Assessments on the Swearingen- Runyon Ditch for 1;30 P.M. March 16, 1970.

The Board signed an Amended application for Assistance in Planning and carrying out works of Improvement under the Watershed Protection and Flood Prevention Act, making application on the Lye Creek Drain.

No further business, the meeting recessed.

Adrain R. Remley
 CHAIRMAN DRAINAGE BOARD

Samuel R. Boots

Jean G. Clark
 Montgomery Co. Drainage Board

ATTEST:

Mary Helen Carter
 Secretary Drainage Board

MONTGOMERY COUNTY DRAINAGE BOARD

February 16, 1970

The Montgomery County Drainage Board met at 1:30 P.M. Monday February 16, 1970 with all members present, Adrian Remley, Chairman; Sam Boots Vice Chairman; Jean Clark, member; Carroll O. Beeson, Montgomery County Surveyor; Jake Bowman, Assistant Surveyor; Warren McGaughey, Attorney and Norman Himes, Montgomery County Auditor. Public hearings were begun at 1:30 P.M. on the County Surveyor's reports and schedules of damages and assessments made by the Montgomery County Drainage Board on the following listed drains for periodic maintenance.

At the public hearing for periodic maintenance on the Rankin C. Walkup Ditch, after discussinn of the assessments, Jean Clark made a motion that the annual assessments for periodic maintenance on the ditch be approved and established as presented by the County Surveyor. Samuel Boots seconded the motion. Motion carried.

At the public hearing for periodic maintenance on the Thomas Wilkins Ditch, after discussion of the assessments, Jean Clark made a motion that the annual assessments for periodic maintenance on the ditch be approved and established as presented by the County Surveyor. Samuel Boots seconded the motion. Motion carried.

At the public hearing for periodic maintenance on the Joel Tobin Ditch, after discussion of the assessments, Samuel Boots made a motion that the annual assessments for periodic maintenance on the ditch be approved and established as presented by the County Surveyor. Jean Clark seconded the motion. Motion carried.

At the public hearing for periodic maintenance on the James M. Hose Ditch, after discussion of the assessments, Samuel Boots made a motion that the annual assessments for periodic maintenance on the ditch be approved and established as presented by the County Surveyor. Jean Clark seconded the motion. Motion carried.

The Drainage Board appointed Sandra Marthey as secretary of the Board as of February 1, 1970.

The Board instructed Carroll Beeson, County Surveyor to advertise for bids for periodic maintenance work on the Urshall B. Cross Ditch and the Jessee Evans Ditch.

The Board instructed the County Surveyor to transfer \$1,000.00 from the salary, assistant surveyor appropriation to the salary, secretary appropriation.

No other business, meeting recessed.

Adrian R. Remley
Chairman Drainage Board
Samuel Boots
Vice Chairman
Carroll O. Beeson
County Surveyor
Montgomery Co. Drainage Board

ATTEST:

Sandra J. Marthey
Secretary Drainage Board

Bob Hayes

and House

North of

Stanly Harris

Drainage Bd

C H A N G E O R D E R

Maintenance Boswell Clough Ditch

Change order no. One

Issued date March 4 1970

Contract amount 640.00

This change (plus ~~expenses~~) 630.00

Revised contract amount 1270.00

To Charles Woodhouse Contractor

For Periodic Maintenance In connection with

Boswell Clough Ditch FOR MONTGOMERY COUNTY DRAINAGE BOARD

Your proposal for making the following changes has been accepted:

Clear a distance of 320 feet long by 80 feet wide on Coal Creek of all hard growth, (not in original contract). Add 250.00

Excavate and straighten Coal Creek to specifications, plan and sections. Add 500.00

Omit work on main channel as included in original contract. Deduct 120.00

Add 630.00

The amount of the contract will be (increased) (~~decreased~~) in the sum of: -----

-----Six Hundred Thirty and no/100 --Dollars (\$ 630.00)

With (increase) (~~decrease~~) (~~no change~~) in the contract time of 30 days

FOR MONTGOMERY COUNTY DRAINAGE BOARD

by Carroll O. Beeson
Carroll O. Beeson
Surveyor of Montgomery County

DATE March 4 1970

SURVEYOR OF MONTGOMERY COUNTY

ATTESTED:

James A. Haines

MONTGOMERY COUNTY DRAINAGE BOARD

March 2, 1970

The Montgomery County Drainage Board met at 1:30 P.M. March 2, 1970 with all members present: Adrian Remley, Chairman; Sam Boots, Vice Chairman; Jean Clark, Member; Carroll Beeson, Montgomery County Surveyor; Jake Bowman, Assistant Surveyor; Warren McGaughey, Attorney; and Norman Himes, Montgomery County Auditor.

After discussion on the periodic maintenance work on the Boswell Clough Ditch the Drainage Board instructed the County Surveyor, Carroll Beeson to issue a change order on the contract of Charles Woodhouse for maintenance on the ditch increasing the contract for additional work in the amount of \$630.00. The original contract of \$640.00 plus the increase of \$630.00 totals the contract to \$1,207.00.

A public hearing was held at 1:30 P.M. on the Giles W. Pattison Ditch. The County Surveyor presented to the Drainage Board a petition requesting that the Giles W. Pattison Ditch be vacated. The petition was signed by twenty-three persons affected by the assessments. Walter Peck, Foster Nichols, Donald Anderson and others owning land affected by the assessments requested the Board to vacate the ditch, terminating and removing from records all periodic assessments as previously approved by this Board.

The Drainage Board after discussion and study of the evidence determined that the drain does not perform the function for which it was designed and constructed, that it has become inadequate to properly drain all lands affected under present conditions, and that the expense of reconstruction outweighs the benefits to be derived therefrom and the abandonment thereof will not be detrimental to the public welfare. The Board directed that the drain be legally advertised to be vacated.

The Board directed the County Auditor that the assessments, as ordered by the Board to be collected for periodic maintenance beginning January 1, 1970 by the County Treasurer's Office be removed from the records and not be assessed to the affected land owners.

No other business, meeting recesses.

Adrian R. Remley
Chairman Drainage Board
Samuel P. Boots
Jean G. Clark
Montgomery County Drainage Board

ATTEST:

Samora J. Hartley
Secretary Drainage Board

MONTGOMERY COUNTY DRAINAGE BOARD

March 16, 1970

The Montgomery County Drainage Board met on Monday March 16, 1970 at 1:30 P.M. All members were present except Carroll Beeson who was on vacation, Adrian Remley, Chairman; Sam Boots, Vice Chairman; Jean Clark, Member; Norman Himes, Montgomery County Auditor; Warren McGaughey, Attorney; Jake Bowman, Assistant Surveyor of Montgomery County; Sandra Marthey, Secretary.

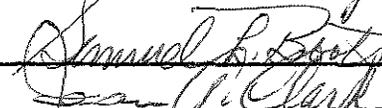
At the public hearing for periodic maintenance and reconstruction on the Swearingen-Runyon Ditch, several affected land owners were present. After discussion with these land owners and the Montgomery County Drainage Board a motion was made by Sam Boots that the periodic maintenance and reconstruction assessments be approved as presented to the said board by the Assistant Montgomery County Surveyor, Jake Bowman, acting in the absence of Carroll Beeson. The motion was seconded by Jean Clark, motion carried.

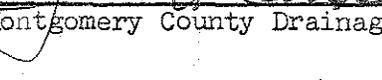
* At the public hearing on the Thomas Taylor Ditch extension, a petition was presented to the board with 100% of the affected land owners signing. A motion was made by Jean Clark that the petition for extension of the Thomas Taylor Ditch be accepted as presented to the said board by the Assistant County Surveyor, Jake Bowman, acting in the absence of Carroll Beeson. Sam Boots seconded the motion, motion carried.

The John D. Coyner Ditch was then discussed by Haven Horney and the Montgomery County Drainage Board. No action was taken on this ditch.

No further business the meeting recessed.

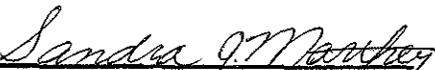


Chairman Drainage Board




Montgomery County Drainage Board

ATTEST:



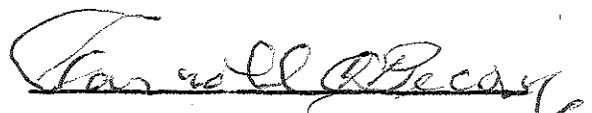
Secretary Drainage Board

March 2, 1970

* SURVEYOR'S REPORT ON THOMAS TAYLOR DITCH

The Surveyor of Montgomery County, Indiana has inspected the section of mutual drain referred to in petition for extension of Thomas Taylor Ditch dated January 14, 1970 and filed January 27, 1970 in office of said Surveyor and finds that:

- 1: That the said mutual drain is an extension of the upper end of the Thomas Taylor Ditch.
- 2: That is in a good state of repair and meets the standards of design and construction as required by the office of Montgomery County Surveyor.



Carroll O. Beeson
Montgomery County Surveyor

MONTGOMERY COUNTY DRAINAGE BOARD

April 20, 1970

The Montgomery County Drainage Board met on Monday, April 20 at 1:30 P.M. in the Montgomery County Auditors Office. All members were present: Adrian Remley, Chairman; Sam Boots, Vice Chairman; Jean Clark, Member, Sandra Marthey, Secretary; Carroll Beeson, Montgomery County Surveyor; Lawrence Stewart, Auditor; and Warren McGaughey, Attorney. The meeting was adjourned until Tuesday, April 21, 1970 at 1:30 P.M. at which time the sealed bids for reconstruction of the Swearingen-Runyon Ditch will be opened, publicly read, and tabulated.

Adrian R. Remley
Chairman Drainage Board

Samuel L. Boots

Jean P. Clark
Montgomery County Drainage Board

ATTEST:

Sandra J. Marthey
Secretary Drainage Board

MONTGOMERY COUNTY DRAINAGE BOARD

April 21, 1970

Bids were received and opened as advertised for Swearingen-Runyon Ditch. Following is a tabulation for bids received:

Craft Construction	\$3,899.00
J. W. Holt	\$3,197.64

After study of bids as tabulated the Surveyor recommended that contract be awarded to J.W. Holt on his bid of \$3,197.64 as the lowest and best bid and to the best interest of owners of land being drained.

On motion by Jean Clark and Seconded by Sam Boots the contract was awarded to J. W. Holt at his bid of \$3,197.64.

No further business, meeting recessed.

Adrian R. Remley
Chairman Drainage Board

Samuel L. Boots

Jean P. Clark
Montgomery County Drainage Board

ATTEST:

Sandra J. Marthey
Secretary Drainage Board

MONTGOMERY COUNTY DRAINAGE BOARD

May 18, 1970

The Montgomery County Drainage Board met on Monday, May 18, 1970 at 1:30 P.M. All members were present, Adrian Remley, Chairman; Sam Boots, Vice Chairman; Jean Clark, Member; Sandra Marthey, Secretary; Lawrence Stewart, Montgomery County Auditor; Carroll Beeson, Montgomery County Surveyor; Jake Bowman, Assistant Montgomery County Surveyor; Warrenn McGaughey, Attorney.

The Rebecca Miller Ditch was discussed but it was decided that levels should be run before any maintenance could be suggested.

The Carpet Crowder Ditch was then discussed and a motion made that a pipe be laid under Road 650 N and $\frac{1}{4}$ mile west of Road 600 E. The motion was made by Sam Boots and seconded by Jean Clark. The motion carried.

No further business the meeting recessed.

Adrian R. Remley
Chairman Drainage Board

Samuel L. Boots

Jean Clark
Montgomery County Drainage Board

ATTEST:

Sandra J. Marthey
Secretary Drainage Board

OFFICE OF COUNTY SURVEYOR
MONTGOMERY COUNTY
CRAWFORDSVILLE, INDIANA
47933

CARROLL O. BEESON, A.I.A.-P.E.

TELEPHONE EM 2-5866

June 12, 1970

Memo to Montgomery County Drainage Board

THE SNODDY DITCH

This memorandum is to confirm conversation with each member of the Montgomery County Drainage Board on Tuesday, June 9 or Wednesday, June 10, in regard to subject ditch.

This ditch was found to be almost completely stopped at some point other than at sump where it appeared that break down had occurred. Where stoppage had occurred is in the area or section where ditch is buried the deepest in the ground and where springs and quick sand in a strata three feet or more in thickness occurs. It is a condition on which the contractor can not make a firm estimate of his expected cost.

I have instructed the contractor to proceed with this work on a time and material bases as recommended by the County Surveyor and as approved by each member of the Drainage Board individually.


Surveyor
Carroll O. Beeson

COB/sjm

FILED

JUN 15 1970

CARROLL O. BEESON
SURVEYOR, MONTGOMERY COUNTY

OFFICE OF COUNTY SURVEYOR
MONTGOMERY COUNTY
CRAWFORDSVILLE, INDIANA
47933

CARROLL O. BEESON, A.I.A.-P.E.

TELEPHONE EM 2-5666

July 20, 1970

Memorandum to Montgomery County Drainage Board

SNODDY DITCH

Since my memo of June 12, 1970 and your issuing of instructions to proceed with repair of above ditch on a time and material basis we have worked on this ditch at several points and had it open and functioning for approximately three days.

The above three days was sufficient for the ditch to drain the water from the surface of all of the ponds where water had been standing for several months. At the end of this period the ditch seemed to stop up tight again or at least sufficient to stop all flowage of water from tile under these same areas.

It required almost \$6,000.00 above the contract originally entered into on this ditch to get the ditch to where we have it today. It is estimated that if we are able to locate the present stoppage that it will take less than \$1,000.00 to correct it.

The County Surveyor originally recommended that \$500.00 per year be raised for periodic maintenance on above ditch but in light of knowledge gained on this recent repair work and the amount of money involved in this repair it is recommended that assessment for periodic maintenance be raised sufficiently to produce at least \$1,000.00 per year for periodic maintenance.

Yours very truly,


Surveyor
Carroll O. Beeson

COB/sjm

MONTGOMERY COUNTY DRAINAGE BOARD

June 15, 1970

The Montgomery County Drainage Board met on Monday, June 15, 1970 at 1:30 PM in the office of the Montgomery County Auditor. Those present were: Adrian Remley, Chairman; Sam Boots, Vice Chairman; Jean Clark, Member; Sandra Marthey, Secretary; Lawrence Stewart, Montgomery County Auditor; Warren McGaughey, Attorney; Carroll Beeson, Montgomery County Surveyor; Jake Bowman, Assistant Montgomery County Surveyor.

Robert G. Ray appeared before the board and stated that he was of the opinion that his assessment was too high in relation to assessments for periodic maintenance made on other land that was benefitted at least as much as his land on the Margaret Remley Ditch. After general discussion of assessments for periodic maintenance on the Margaret Remley Ditch and suggestions by the surveyor that in his opinion the \$800.00 per year for periodic maintenance possibly should be reduced to approximately \$600.00 per year. The drainage board requested the surveyor to make definite recommendations as to any change in the amount set out for periodic maintenance and to make recommendations on a new schedule of benefits to each parcel of land in the drainage area of the Margaret Remley Ditch for consideration at a future meeting of the board.

A memo was presented to the drainage board on the Jessie D. Snoddy Ditch stating that the amount of repairs needed was going to run over \$2,000.00 and that the contractor was going ahead with the work on a time and material bases as confirmed by each member verbally previously. A motion was made by Sam Boots and seconded by Jean Clark that the contractor, Craft Construction Company, continue with the work on the Jessie D. Snoddy Ditch on the time and material bases as recommended. Motion carried.

A surveyors report was presented to the board dated June 12, 1970. A motion was made by Jean Clark to accept and approve all actions in the surveyor's report, seconded by Sam Boots. The motion carried.

A petition was presented to the board to include an existing drain draining land of Victor Mahan and Russell Mahan, Arthur Kelly, and The First National Bank and Trust Company trustee of Walter Hulet Trust as a county drain and as a tributary of John N. Ames and William R. McClamroch Ditch.

The board requested the surveyor to prepare a report on this tributary and that it be included with a report being prepared on the John N. Ames and William R. McClarmoch Ditch.

No further business the meeting recessed.

Adrian Remley
Chairman Drainage Board

Jean A. Clark

Samuel R. Boots
Montgomery County Drainage Board

ATTEST:

Sandra J. Marthey
Secretary Drainage Board

OFFICE OF COUNTY SURVEYOR

MONTGOMERY COUNTY

CRAWFORDSVILLE, INDIANA

47938

CARROLL O. BEESON, A.I.A.-P.E.

TELEPHONE EM 2-5000

July 20, 1970

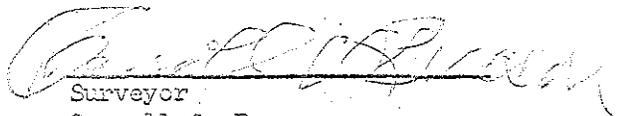
Memorandum to Montgomery County Drainage Board

MARGARET E. REDLEY DITCH

We have restudied and reconsidered the amount of money required for periodic maintenance on above ditch and feel that this could be lowered to \$600.00 per year and still raise sufficient funds for periodic maintenance on ditch.

The surveyor's office has received several complaints on assessment roll as now established on this ditch primarily because of an apparent inequality in the assessments and would further recommend that when adjusting to the lower estimate for periodic maintenance that a careful study be made and consideration be given to making adjustments when doing this reassessment.

Yours very truly,


Surveyor
Carroll O. Beeson

COB/sjm

MONTGOMERY COUNTY DRAINAGE BOARD

August 17, 1970

The Montgomery County Drainage Board met on Monday, August 17, 1970 at 1:30 PM in the office of the Montgomery County Auditor. Those present were: Adrian Remley, Chairman; Sam Boots, Vice Chairman; Jean Clark, Member; Carroll Beeson, Surveyor of Montgomery County, Sandra Marthey, Secretary; Warren McGaughey, Attorney. Haven Horney and John Gick attended as interested parties to County Drains.

The John D. Coyner Ditch was discussed by Haven Horney as to periodic maintenance and the need for a cleaning out of the open ditch and some tile repair. The board instructed the surveyor to prepare plans, specifications, and obtain bids on the above said ditch in the near future.

* The Nancy Hollingsworth Ditch was discussed by John Gick and the Board. John Gick stated that there was an excess amount of surface water that collected in his bottom field on the North side of Sugar Creek on the East side of County Road 700E. A motion was made by Jean Clark to lay a metal drain across the road approximately 350 feet north of the privated drive and lower flow line on main to properly drain surface water from low area in said field. The motion was seconded by Sam Boots. The motion carried. The surveyor stated that at least a 16 inch metal drain would be needed to drain the surface water.

The date of September 21, 1970 at 1:30 PM was set for the hearing on the Margaret E. Remley Ditch on a revised assessment roll for periodic maintenance. The date of September 21, 1970 at 2:30 PM was set for the hearing on the Jesse D. Snoddy Ditch on a revised assessment roll for periodic maintenance.

No further business the meeting recessed.

Adrian R. Remley
Chairman Drainage Board

Samuel R. Boots

Jean A. Clark
Montgomery County Drainage Board

ATTEST:

Sandra J. Marthey
Secretary Drainage Board

* See the minutes of the November 16, 1970 meeting.

MONTGOMERY COUNTY DRAINAGE BOARD

September 21, 1970

The Montgomery County Drainage Board met on Monday, September 21, 1970 at 1:30 PM in the office of the Montgomery County Auditor. Those present were: Adrian Remley, Chairman; Sam Boots, Vice Chairman; Jean Clark, Member; Carroll Beeson, Montgomery County Surveyor; Jake Bowman, Assistant Montgomery County Surveyor; Sandra Marthey, Secretary; Warren McGaughey, Attorney; Lawrence Stewart, Montgomery County Auditor.

At 1:30 PM a hearing was held on the Margaret E. Remley Ditch. The revised assessment roll for periodic maintenance was discussed. A motion was made by Jean Clark to approve the revised assessment roll for periodic maintenance as presented. Sam Boots seconded the motion. The motion carried.

James O. Hite appeared before the board on the Margaret E. Remley Ditch. Mr. Hite stated that the ditch was too close to the highway for safety and that the farmers were losing a considerable amount of land due to erosion. No action was taken.

Don Wilkinson appeared before the board on the Edward A. Berry Ditch. He stated that it was in need of repair with new tile needed and general cleaning out of the whole ditch. The board instructed the surveyor to complete the plans and specifications and present same to board.

* The Nancy Hollingsworth Ditch was discussed as to the John Gick Land. Jean Clark made a motion to table the matter. The motion was seconded by Sam Boots. The motion carried.

At 2:30 PM the hearing on the Jesse D. Snoddy Ditch was conducted. Chester Ingersoll and Charles Goff appeared before the board as interested land owners. The revised assessment roll for periodic maintenance was discussed. Sam Boots made a motion to approve the revised assessment roll for periodic maintenance as presented. Jean Clark seconded the motion. The motion carried.

No further business the meeting recessed.

ATTEST:

Sandra J. Marthey
Secretary Drainage Board

Adrian R. Remley
Chairman Drainage Board
Samuel P. Boots
Jean P. Clark
Montgomery County Drainage Board

* See minutes of the November 26, 1970 meeting.

MONTGOMERY COUNTY DRAINAGE BOARD

October 19, 1970

The Montgomery County Drainage Board met on Monday, October 19, 1970 at 1:30 PM in the office of the Montgomery County Auditor. Those present were: Adrian Remley, Chairman; Sam Boots, Vice Chairman; Jean Clark, Member; Carroll Beeson, Montgomery County Surveyor; Jake Bowman, Assistant Montgomery County Surveyor; Sandra Marthey, Secretary; Lawrence Stewart, Montgomery County Auditor; Norman Dillman, Commissioner Elect.

Everett Foster of Craft Construction Company appeared before the board on the matter of payment of the ditches contracted. Mr. Foster stated that the 15% retainage kept for sixty days after completion of contract was an excessive amount and that he needed this retainage to continue working on other ditches under contract. Sam Boots made a motion for a claim to be filed by Everett Foster for Craft Construction Company subject to approval by Warren McGaughey before paying said claim. The motion was seconded by Jean Clark. The motion carried.

The John D. Coyner Ditch was discussed and the fact made know that a metal pipe put in by the County Highway was two feet too high. The pipe will have to be lowered by the County Highway.

The George A. Conrad Ditch near the North Montgomery Community School was discussed. The Contractor relocated the said ditch and by doing so put in several ninty degree turns. Sam Boots made a motion to contact the owner through our Attorney, Warren McGaughey, for correction on the George A. Conrad Ditch. The contractor is to submit plans for corrections to the County Surveyor or the Montgomery County Drainage Board before corrections are made. The motion was seconded by Jean Clark. The motion carried.

Leonard Pittman, Contractor, was discussed concerning a contract he has on the Wiley J. Bastion Ditch. It was decided by the board the Carroll Beeson, Montgomery County Surveyor should write a letter to Mr. Pittman informing him that his certified check will be used to fix the said ditch and if there is any extra expense he will be held repsonsible.

No further business the meeting recessed.

ATTEST:

Sandra J. Marthey
Secretary Drainage Board

Adrian R. Remley
Chairman Drainage Board

Jean P. Clark

Samuel R. Boots
Montgomery County Drainage Board

MONTGOMERY COUNTY DRAINAGE BOARD

November 16, 1970

The Montgomery County Drainage Board met on Monday, November 16, 1970 at 1:30 PM in the office of the Montgomery County Auditor. Those present were: Adrian Remley, Chairman; Sam Boots, Vice Chairman; Jean Clark, Member; Carroll Beeson, Montgomery County Surveyor; Jake Bowman, Assistant Montgomery County Surveyor; Sandra Marthey, Secretary; Lawrence Stewart, Montgomery County Auditor; Warren McGaughey, Attorney; Norman Dillman, Commissioner Elect.

The Nancy Hollingsworth Ditch was discussed extensively concerning the John Gick Land. Jean Clark made a motion to resend the previous motion made on August 17, 1970, "To lay a metal drain across the road approximately 350 feet north of the private drive and lower flow line on main to properly drain surface water from low area in said field.", and the motion made on September 21, 1970, "To table the matter." Sam Boots seconded the motion. The motion carried.

The secretary was directed by the board to send a letter to John Gick requesting his attendance at the December 21, 1970 meeting of the Drainage Board at 3:00 PM in the office of the Montgomery County Auditor for discussion of the Nancy Hollingsworth Ditch and his land affected.

A motion was made by Sam Boots to authorize Lawrence Stewart, Montgomery County Auditor, Carroll Beeson, Montgomery County Surveyor, and Warren McGaughey, Attorney, to open bids on the John D. Coyner Ditch on Monday, November 23, 1970 at 1:30 PM in the office of the Montgomery County Auditor, and award the contract. The motion was seconded by Jean Clark. The motion carried.

A motion was made by Sam Boots and seconded by Jean Clark to recess the meeting. The motion Carried.

Adrian R. Remley

 Chairman Drainage Board

Jean G. Clark

Samuel L. Boots

 Montgomery County Drainage Board

ATTEST:

Sandra J. Marthey

 Secretary Drainage Board

December 7, 1970

The Montgomery County Drainage Board met in a recessed session on Monday December 7, 1970 at 1:30 PM in the office of the Montgomery County Auditor. Those present were: Adrian Remley, Chairman; Sam Boots, Vice Chairman; Jean Clark, Member; Carroll Beeson, Montgomery County Surveyor; Warren McGaughey, Attorney; Lawrence Stewart, Montgomery County Auditor; Norman Dillman, Commissioner Elect.

A motion was made by Sam Boots to set the date of January 18, 1971 and time of 1:30 PM for a hearing on making the Ames-McClamroch and Victor F. & Russell B. Mahan Drains legal county drains. Notice to be given to Robert Harding, Attorney, of date, time and place. And the date of January 18, 1971 and time of 2:00 PM for a hearing on making the Clifton J. Coons Drain a legal county drain. Notice to be given to Aquilla Groves; Attorney, of said date, time and place, Montgomery County Auditors office. The motion was seconded by Jean Clark. The motion carried.

A report on the meeting of November 23, 1970 in the office of the Montgomery County Auditor for the purpose of opening, tabulating bids and awarding of contract on the John D. Coyner Ditch reconstruction was presented by Carroll O. Beeson, Montgomery County Surveyor and is here inserted.

November 23, 1970

Report to Montgomery County Drainage Board

Lawrence C. Stewart, County Auditor, Carroll O. Beeson, County Surveyor and Jake W. Bowman, Deputy Surveyor met at 1:30 PM November 23, 1970 as directed to receive, open and tabulate bids on Reconstruction of the John D. Coyner Ditch. Warren McGaughey, Attorney for Drainage Board was absent. Everett B. Foster of Craft Construction Company was in attendance.

Bids were opened, read aloud and tabulated as follows:

Craft Construction Company	\$4,450.00
Joseph C. Holt (Bank Money Corder) (Included for \$237.65)	\$4,753.00

Craft Construction Company stated in bid that they would complete as soon as possible. No check or bond accompanied bid.

Joseph C. Holt stated in bid that he would start work in 15 days and complete project in 45 working days. Bank money order for \$237.65 was enclosed. He also bid the following unit prices for extra work if required:

15" drain tile installed complete per/ft.	\$4.50
14" drain tile installed complete per/ft.	\$4.38
12" drain tile installed complete per/ft.	\$3.75
10" drain tile installed complete per/ft.	\$3.60

The Surveyor of Montgomery County recommends to the Montgomery County Drainage Board that the bid of Craft Construction be rejected because of failure to sign and enclose a non-collusion affidavit and a certified check, bidders bond or other evidence of good faith in his bid and that contract be awarded to Joseph C. Holt at his bid of \$4,753.00 as the lowest and best bid.

COB/sjm

Signed Carroll O. Beeson
Montgomery County Surveyor

The board hereby confirms the recommendation made by the County Surveyor that the contract for reconstruction of the John D. Coyner Ditch be awarded to Joseph C. Holt at his bid of \$4,753.00.

The meeting adjourned.

ATTEST:

Sandra J. Markey
Secretary Drainage Board

Adrian R. Remley
Chairman Drainage Board

Jean R. Clark
Samuel L. Boots
Montgomery County Drainage Board

MONTGOMERY COUNTY DRAINAGE BOARD

December 21, 1970

The Montgomery County Drainage Board met on Monday, December 21, 1970 at 3:00 PM in the office of the Montgomery County Auditor. Those present were: Adrian Remley, Chairman; Sam Boots, Vice Chairman; Jean Clark, Member; Carroll Beeson, Montgomery County Surveyor; Jake Bowman, Assistant Montgomery County Surveyor; Sandra Marthey, Secretary; Lawrence Stewart, Montgomery County Auditor; Warren McGaughey, Attorney; Norman Dillman, Commissioner Elect.

A motion was made by Sam Boots to prepare for bids on the George Hutchinson Ditch. The motion was seconded by Jean Clark. The motion carried.

A Surveyor's Report beginning with June 22, 1970 and ending with December 14, 1970 was presented by Carroll O. Beeson, Montgomery County Surveyor. A motion was made by Sam Boots to accept the Surveyor's Report dated December 21, 1970 as presented. The motion was seconded by Jean Clark. The motion carried.

The Edward A. Berry Ditch was discussed. A map and reconstruction assessments were presented. Jean Clark made a motion to set February 16, 1971 at 2:00 PM as the date and time for a public hearing in the office of the Montgomery County Auditor for said hearing on reconstruction of the Edward A. Berry Ditch. The motion was seconded by Sam Boots. The motion carried.

A motion was made by Sam Boots stating that John Gick be requested to attend the January 18, 1971 meeting of the Montgomery County Drainage Board for the discussion of the Nancy Hollingsworth Ditch, and that such request be made by certified mail with return receipt requested. The motion was seconded by Jean Clark. The motion carried.

The Montgomery County Drainage Board certified the Schedules of annual assessments to provide funds for annual maintenance on the following listed drains, that due notice thereof have been published, that the period of time within which a Judicial Review may be requested has expired, and that the order of the Drainage Board fixing the Assessment on each tract of land is now final.

One-half of each annual assessment shall be due and payable on or before the first Monday in May and the first Monday in November of each year. The first of which semiannual installments shall be due and payable on or before the first Monday in May 1971.

The following listed Drains are to be entered by the County Auditor in the Ditch Duplicate of Montgomery County for collection by the County Treasurer.

The Rankin C. Walkup Ditch

The Thomas Wilkins Ditch

The Joel Tobin Ditch

The James M. Hose Ditch

The Swearingen Runyon Ditch

No further business the meeting recessed.

Adrian R. Randle
Chairman Drainage Board

Jean R. Clark

Samuel L. Boots
Montgomery County Drainage Board

ATTEST:

Sandra J. Martney
Secretary Drainage Board

MONTGOMERY COUNTY DRAINAGE BOARD

January 18, 1971

The Montgomery County Drainage Board met on Monday, January 18, 1971 at 1:30 PM in the office of the Montgomery County Auditor. Those present were: Adrain Remley, Jean Clark, Norman Dillman, Carroll O. Beeson, Montgomery County Surveyor; Jake W. Bowman, Assistant Montgomery County Surveyor; Sandra Marthey, Secretary; Lawrence Stewart, Montgomery County Auditor; Warren McGaughey, Attorney.

The new officers for the Drainage Board for the year of 1971 are:

Chairman	Jean Clark
Vice Chairman	Norman Dillman
Member	Adrian Remley

John Gick attended the meeting as requested by the board. He plans to make a formal request at the February 16, 1971 meeting requesting the Board to remove his name from the assessment roll for periodic maintenance on the Nancy J. Hollingsworth Ditch.

The Theodore Templeton Ditch was discussed by Jean Clark and Carroll Beeson as to the periodic maintenance on said ditch. No action was taken. The William B. McClamroch Ditch was discussed by Jean Clark and Carroll Beeson as to a complete reconstruction. No action was taken.

At 2:00 PM the hearing on the Clifton J. Coon Drain was held. After discussion by many land owners and the board, Aquilla Groves, Attorney for petitioners stated that there was not enough drainage in the area at present. He also stated that notice was given to all persons with affected land, Drainage Boards in Montgomery County and Fountain County, Department of Natural Resources and the Attorney General. At present the Clifton J. Coon Drain is a mutual drain with no record of said drain ever being a legal drain. Mr. Groves has appeared before the board to request the said drain become a legal county drain.

At the hearing on the Clifton J. Coon Drain the board considered all of the evidence filed and finds that the owners of more than fifty per cent (50%) in acreage of the land affected by the mutual drain will be benefited if the drain is made a legal drain and subject to the provisions of the Indiana Drainage Code, and the board further finds that the benefits to those owners benefited is likely to be greater than the damages which may be suffered by those owners damaged by reason of the mutual drains being made a legal drain, it shall make written findings so stating and issue an order granting the request. The Board finds both facts true and grants the request that mutual drain be made legal drain.

A motion was made by Adrian Remley to accept the Clifton J. Coon Drain as a legal drain if there are no objections by land owners affected. There were no objections. The motion was seconded by Norman Dillman. The motion carried.

John Bianconni appeared before the board on the Phillip Dewey Ditch. Mr. Bianconni is trying to get a reconstruction for said ditch. He stated that the Phillip Dewey Ditch needs a complete cleanout. After further discussion Warren McGaughey, attorney, stated that only 10% of the land owners need sign a petition for action to begin. No definite action was taken.

CRAWFORDSVILLE, INDIANA

47988

CARROLL O. BEESON, A.I.A.-P.E.

TELEPHONE EM 2-5868

February 26, 1971

Montgomery County Drainage Board

RE: Jesse D. Snoddy Ditch

On checking the books this morning we find that the Snoddy Ditch owes the General Drain Improvement Fund \$8,025.90 and as you know from discussion at our February 16, 1971 meeting we will be spending an additional substantial amount on this ditch as soon as weather will permit to get it in operation again.

The above work could and probably will increase the amount owing the General Drain Improvement Fund to well over \$10,000.00.

In view of the above figures and conditions I am recommending that our estimated annual cost for periodic maintenance be increased to at least \$2,500.00 per year and ask that you concur in same and revise the annual assessment roll for periodic maintenance on this the Jesse D. Snoddy Ditch to raise \$2,500.00 annually.


Surveyor
Carroll O. Beeson

COB/sjm

SURVEYOR'S REPORT

January 12, 1971 Wrote change order #1 on Richard Graham Ditch. Added \$100.00 to contract.

Contract amount	\$1,100.00
Change added	<u>100.00</u>
Revised contract	\$1,200.00

Wrote change order #1 on Levi Hawkins Ditch. Added \$50.00 to contract.

Contract amount	\$1,400.00
Change added	<u>50.00</u>
Revised contract	\$1,450.00

January 21, 1971 Approved subcontract to Stanley Norman by Charles Woodhouse (Involved \$165.00 on Fred & Bessie Brown and Alfred D. Lofland Ditches).

January 22, 1971 Approved subcontract to Ray Blackford by Charles Woodhouse (It was for all of the work and materials on the Sarah Kincaid Ditch.) Woodhouse was not getting this job started.

March 24, 1971 Specifications and instructions completed for periodic maintenance on the Charles O. McFarland, Joseph C. Sennelizer, Foster A. Fletcher, Basil & Arna VanCleave, Theodore A. Templeton, William T. Linn, Isaac N. Linn, George W. Hinkle, Clarence A. Widener, James R. Grimes, George W. Hutton, and the Martin Z. McBee ditches.

April 9, 1971, 12:00 Noon was set as date to receive bids. Letters inviting bids were mailed to:

Frank Gray R. R. 1, Hillsboro
Craft Construction Co. R. R. 7, Crawfordsville
Ray Blackford, Paving & Excavating R. R. 6, Crawfordsville
Gordon Holloway Wingate

April 12, 1971 Bids were opened on above ditches as follows:

Frank Gray
Charles O. McFarland Ditch \$1,164.65
Ray Blackford
Clarence A. Widener Ditch \$1,344.00

Bids received were taken under advisement and decision made to attempt to negotiate agreements for work not bid upon. (Contracts awarded April 16, 1971. Contracts prepared for signature.)

April 13, 1971 John R. Berry agreed to furnish tile to repair Martin Z. McBee Ditch at a bid of \$70.00. Proposal accepted and instructed to go ahead with work.

R. B. Goodall was instructed to proceed with repair of William T. Linn Ditch on his proposal of \$7.50/hr. for back hoe and \$2.00/yd. to haul and fill dirt. Labor included in both cases. Drainage board to pay for tile at plant. Farmers to haul at no cost to ditch.

April 15, 1971 Oliver Crull made the following proposal to make needed repairs on the Ebenezer McClaskey Ditch.

<u>D. Valentine Land</u>		
5' - 18" Lay and fill, tile on hand		\$20.00
<u>J. McClaskey Land</u>		
12' - 12" Tile, lay, fill @ \$4.00		\$48.00
(Contractor to furnish tile)		
Haul 15 cubic yards fill @ \$2.00		\$30.00
<u>W. Flaningham Land</u>		
6' - 12" Tile, lay, fill @ \$4.00		\$24.00
(Contractor to furnish tile)		
4' - 12" Tile, lay, fill @ \$4.00		<u>\$16.00</u>
Total		\$138.00

Any additional work and material found necessary to complete this job to be furnished and installed at the above unit prices.

Proposal was accepted and letter written to Mr. Crull instructing him to proceed with work.

FILED

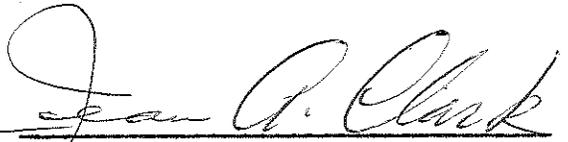
APR 19 1971

CARROLL O. BEESON
SURVEYOR, MONROE COUNTY

A petition for establishment of Russell B. Mahan Drain was filed with 100% of land owners signing said petition and board referred said request to Surveyor to determine if mutual drain meets standards of design and construction as set forth in Indiana Drainage Acts.

The Ames-McClamroch petition was continued due to the fact that no one was present to represent the petitioners.

The meeting adjourned.


Chairman


Adrian R. Remy


Montgomery County Drainage Board

ATTEST:


Secretary, Drainage Board

MONTGOMERY COUNTY DRAINAGE BOARD

February 16, 1971

The Montgomery County Drainage Board met on Tuesday, February 16, 1971 at 1:30 PM in the office of the Montgomery County Auditor. Those present were: Jean Clark, Chairman; Norman Dillman, Vice Chairman; Adrian Remley, Member; Carroll Beeson, Montgomery County Surveyor; Jake Bowman, Assistant Montgomery County Surveyor; Sandra Marthey, Secretary; Warren McGaughey, Attorney; Lawrence Stewart, Auditor.

The Drainage Board instructed the Surveyor to continue study on the Clifton J. Coon Ditch, and to begin preparation of an assessment roll.

At 2:00 PM the hearing on the Edward A. Berry Ditch for reconstruction was held. The following Affected land owners appeared before the board; Raymond Hampton, Mary L. Mullen, Welma Wilkinson, Donald Wilkinson, Henry W. Wood, Willis Schenck, G. Edward Larew and Robert E. Stewart. Said ditch needs a complete clean out of the open ditch and new tile layed where old tile is now. The Edward A. Berry Ditch will be located in the same area. The hearing on the Edward A. Berry Ditch is continued until March 15, 1971 at 1:30 PM so that further study can be conducted for Federa Aid possibilities.

John Bianconni appeared before the board on the Phillip Dewey Ditch. Mr. Bianconni presented a petition for reconstruction of said ditch. The petition was given to the County Surveyor, Carroll Beeson for further study.

The Jessie D. Snoddy Ditch was discussed by many of the affected land owners and interested citizens with the board. The Jessie D. Snoddy Ditch was worked on during the past summer and open for drainage but in a short time it has closed up again. There is a problem with quick sand. Several ideas were discussed as to the best method of repair but no action taken on any of the suggestions. The said ditch will be fixed as soon as possible with the best method. Bidders are needed to bid on the repair and until a bidder applies no action can be taken on the Jessie D. Snoddy Ditch.

The meeting recessed.

ATTEST:

Sandra J. Marthey
Secretary, Drainage Board

Jean A. Clark
Chairman

Adrian R. Remley

Norman L. Dillman
Montgomery County Drainage Board

MONTGOMERY COUNTY DRAINAGE BOARD

March 1, 1971

The Montgomery County Drainage Board met on Monday, March 1, 1971 at 1:30 PM in the office of the Montgomery County Auditor. Those present were: Jean Clark, Chairman; Norman Dillman, Vice Chairman; Adrian Remley, Member; Carroll Beeson, Montgomery County Surveyor; Warren McGaughey, Attorney; Lawrence Stewart, Montgomery County Auditor.

A revised assessment roll for periodic maintenance on the Nancy J. Hollingsworth Ditch was presented by Carroll Beeson, Montgomery County Surveyor. A motion was made by Norman Dillman to set the date of March 15, 1971 and time of 1:30 PM for the hearing on the said ditch. The motion was seconded by Adrian Remley. The motion carried.

A letter on the Jessie D. Snoddy Ditch was presented by the Surveyor, Carroll Beeson. The letter is herewith inserted. The letter ask for the assessment roll for periodic maintenance to be revised. A motion was made by Adrian Remley to set the date of April 19, 1971 and time of 1:30 PM for a hearing on the Jessie D. Snoddy Ditch. The motion was seconded by Norman Dillman. The motion carried.

The meeting adjourned.

Jean P. Clark
Chairman

Adrian R. Remley

Norman L. Dillman
Montgomery County Drainage Board

ATTEST:

Landra J. Martney
Secretary, Drainage Board

MONTGOMERY COUNTY DRAINAGE BOARD

March 15, 1971

The Montgomery County Drainage Board met on Monday, March 15, 1971 at 1:30 PM in the office of the Montgomery County Auditor. Those present were: Jean Clark, Chairman; Norman Dillman, Vice Chairman; Adrian Remley, Member; Jake Bowman, Assistant Montgomery County Surveyor; Sandra Marthey, Secretary; Lawrence Stewart, Montgomery County Auditor; Warren McGaughey, Attorney.

The hearing on the Nancy J. Hollingsworth Ditch scheduled for 1:30 PM was conducted. John Gick appeared before the board on the matter of omitting the assessment of his land. After discussion a motion was made by Norman Dillman to adopt the revised assessment roll as presented which omits assessment of John Gick under existing conditions. The motion was seconded by Adrina Remley. The motion carried.

The hearing on the Edward A. Berry Ditch was conducted. There is a possibility of federal aid but not to a great extent. The affected land owners that were present felt that the estimate for reconstruction was exceedingly high. The ask about the possibility of setting up a periodic maintenance assessment roll and repairing the holes in the said ditch without completely reconstructing the ditch. A motion was made by Norman Dillman to refer the Berry Ditch to the Surveyor for further study on a possible periodic maintenance assessment roll and a resetting of a hearing date. The motion was seconded by Adrian Remley. The motion carried.

Jake Bowman, Assistant Surveyor acting in the absence of Carroll Beeson, Surveyor, presented the following listed drains and estimated costs of needed repairs to the board with recommendations that they be accepted by the board and classified for periodic maintenance. After discussion by the board a motion was made by Norman Dillman that they be accepted as presented for periodic maintenance with estimated costs as presented. The motion was seconded by Adrian Remley. The motion carried.

Thomas J. Armstrong	\$130.00
John McCain	
Walter M. White	\$600.00

The following listed drains were presented by Jake Bowman, Assistant Surveyor, acting in the absence of Carroll Beeson, Surveyor, with recommendations that they be accepted and classified for reconstruction with estimated costs of needed repairs. Norman Dillman made a motion that the listed drains be accepted with estimated costs as presented and classified for reconstruction. The motion was seconded by Adrian Remley. The motion carried.

Ernest McGaughey	\$5,000.00
Joseph D. Smith	\$2,000.00
Fred White	

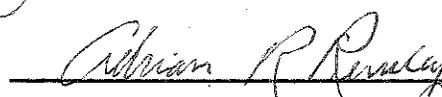
The Jessie D. Snoddy Ditch was discussed. The land owners are having a meeting among themselves on Tuesday, March 16, 1971 to discuss among themselves the action that could be taken to correct the problem. They will make a report at the April 19, 1971 hearing on the Jessie D. Snoddy Ditch revised assessment roll for periodic maintenance. No action was taken by the board.

The meeting adjourned.


Chairman

ATTEST:


Secretary, Drainage Board



Montgomery County Drainage Board

MONTGOMERY COUNTY DRAINAGE BOARD

April 19, 1971

The Montgomery County Drainage Board met on Monday, April 19, 1971 at 1:30 PM in the office of the Montgomery County Auditor. Those present were: Jean Clark, Chairman; Norman Dillman, Vice Chairman; Adrian Remley, Member; Carroll Beeson, Montgomery County Surveyor; Jake Bowman, Assistant Montgomery County Surveyor; Sandra Marthey, Secretary; Lawrence Stewart, Montgomery County Auditor; Warren McGaughey, Attorney.

John Booher appeared before the board on the Rebecca Flaningam Ditch. Said ditch is under contract with Craft Construction Company. No action was taken by the board.

At 1:30 PM the hearing on the Jessie D. Snoddy Ditch was conducted. The hearing was to discuss the Proposed Revision of Assessments for Periodic Maintenance for \$2,500.00. Charles Goff appeared before the board stating that a meeting has been held among the land owners. The land owners made a request with the A.S.C.S. Office for a study and survey to be conducted. There is the possibility that the ditch could be taken as a special project and the A.S.C.S. Office to help pay for a new ditch. Mr. Goff ask the board to keep the Jessie D. Snoddy Ditch at the \$1,000.00 assessment for the present until an answer is received from the A.S.C.S. Chester Ingersoll appeared before the board in question of the rate of increase on the said ditch. Adrian Remley made a motion to withhold action on the Jessie D. Snoddy Ditch Proposed Revision of Assessments for Periodic Maintenance until the board hears from the steering committee on the possibility of a new ditch. The motion was seconded by Norman Dillman. The motion carried.

A Surveyor's Report was presented, included in these minutes. A motion was made by Norman Dillman to accept the Surveyor's Report as presented. Adrian Remley seconded the motion. The motion carried.

The Samuel P. Marsh Ditch, a joint ditch with Tippecanoe County, was discussed. A letter was received from the Tippecanoe County Drainage Board waivering the right to be represented on a joint board. Norman Dillman made a motion to set the date of June 21, 1971 and time of 1:30 PM for the hearing on the Samuel P. Marsh Ditch Periodic Maintenance Assessment Roll. The motion was seconded by Adrian Remley. The motion carried.

The meeting adjourned.

Jean A. Clark
Chairman
Adrian R. Remley
Norman L. Dillman
Montgomery County Drainage Board

ATTEST:

Sandra J. Marthey
Secretary, Drainage Board

MONTGOMERY COUNTY DRAINAGE BOARD

May 17, 1971

The Montgomery County Drainage Board met on Monday, May 17, 1971 at 1:30 PM in the office of the Montgomery County Auditor. Those present were: Jean Clark, Chairman; Norman Dillman, Vice Chairman; Adrian Remley, Member; Jake Bowman, Assistant Montgomery County Surveyor; Sandra Marthey, Secretary; Lawrence Stewart, Montgomery County Auditor; Warren McGaughey, Attorney.

Manley Dice appeared before the board on the John W. Ward Ditch. Mr. Dice inquired as to the assessment. He feels that the assessment is too high. The board hereby refers the matter to the Surveyor for study.

Gus Karle appeared before the board on the Joseph C. Schmeltzer Ditch. The ditch is in need of repair and Mr. Karle refused to pay his spring ditch assessment until the ditch is repaired. Mr. Karle was asked to bid on repairs but declined. An attempt will be made to get bids on repairs of the Joseph C. Schmeltzer Ditch.

Several interested land owners appeared before the board on the John V. Galey Ditch. This is a ^{circuit} court ditch and not under the jurisdiction of the Montgomery County Drainage Board.

The Basil and Anna VanCleave Ditch located in New Market was discussed concerning the K. G. Stickler property. Mr. Stickler does not think that his land is drained by said ditch. Jake Bowman is going to check as to the street being built up and the land not being able to drain properly.

The James N. Sanders Ditch was discussed. Craft Construction Company has a contract on this ditch but a change order is needed to complete the job. A motion was made by Norman Dillman to authorize Craft Construction Company to continue with the repair of said ditch. The motion was seconded by Adrian Remley. The motion carried.

No further business the meeting adjourned.

Jean A. Clark
Chairman

Adrian R. Remley

Norman D. Dillman
Montgomery County Drainage Board

ATTEST:

Sandra J. Marthey
Secretary, Drainage Board

MONTGOMERY COUNTY DRAINAGE BOARD

June 21, 1971

The Montgomery County Drainage Board met on Monday, June 21, 1971 at 1:00 PM in the office of the Montgomery County Auditor. Those present were: Jean Clark, Chairman; Norman Dillman, Vice Chairman; Adrian Remley, Member; Carroll Beeson, Montgomery County Surveyor; Jake Bowman, Assistant Montgomery County Surveyor; Sandra Marthey, Secretary; Lawrence Stewart, Montgomery County Auditor.

Edward Mennefee, James Stonebreaker and Wilbur Johnson appeared before the board on the Brent White Rebecca Miller Ditch. Said ditch is not in proper working order and the possibilities of correction were discussed. The board referred the ditch to the Surveyor for further study to include the running of more levels.

At 2:00 PM the hearing on the Samuel P. Marsh Ditch, a Joint Ditch with Tippecanoe County, was held. After discussion Adrain Remley, made a motion to approve the assessment roll for periodic maintenance on the Samuel P. Marsh Ditch. The motion was seconded by Norman Dillman. The motion carried.

The John W. Ward Ditch was discussed as to a petition presented to the board by Manley Dice asking that the assessment on said ditch be removed. The board referred the petition to the attorney, Warren McGaughey, for a letter to be written after consultation with the Surveyor, to Manley Dice explaining the Indiana Drainage Code and the need for the assessment.

Jean P. Clark
Chairman

Norman L. Dillman
Montgomery County Drainage Board

Adrian R. Remley
Montgomery County Drainage Board

ATTEST:

Sandra J. Marthey
Secretary, Drainage Board

MONTGOMERY COUNTY DRAINAGE BOARD

July 19, 1971

The Montgomery County Drainage Board met on Monday, July 19, 1971 at 1:30 PM in the office of the Montgomery County Auditor. Those present were: Jean Clark, Chairman; Norman Dillman, Vice Chairman; Adrian Remley, Member; Carroll Beeson, Montgomery County Surveyor; Jake Bowman, Assistant Montgomery County Surveyor; Sandra Marthey, Secretary; Warren McGaughey, Attorney; Lawrence Stewart, Montgomery County Auditor.

The Frank Kirpatrick Ditch, a joint ditch with Tippecanoe County was discussed. A letter from the Tippecanoe County Drainage Board was presented to the board asking for their waiver to be represented on a joint board. Adrian Remley made a motion to grant the waiver to the Tippecanoe County Drainage Board on the Frank Kirpatrick Ditch. The motion was seconded by Norman Dillman. The motion carried.

Homer Wilkinson inquired in the Surveyor's Office as to the procedure to make a private ditch into a county ditch. The Surveyor's Office has agreed to make a check of the present ditch.

Mr. K. G. Stickler of New Market appeared before the board on the Basil and Anna VanCleave Ditch. A motion was made by Adrian Remley to remove lots one through six of the Wilson's Addition in New Market now assessed on the Basil and Anna VanCleave Ditch and to reassess other land owners. The motion was seconded by Norman Dillman. The motion carried.

Edward Mennefee and Wilbur Johnson appeared before the board on the Rebecca Miller and Brent White Ditches. They proposed the idea of additional tile to drain part of the land on the Brent White Ditch. No action was taken by the board at the present time.

A petition was presented to the board to dredge and clean out the George Rusk Ditch. Norman Dillman made a motion for the Surveyor to make a preliminary survey on the George Rusk Ditch and report back to the Drainage Board at a later date. The motion was seconded by Adrian Remley. The motion carried.

The John W. Ward Ditch was discussed concerning a petition presented to the board by Manley Dice. The petition requested the cancellation of assessment until present money paid by land owners is used to make repairs. The opinion of Warren McGaughey, Attorney for Drainage Board, is that there are no provisions in the law for such cancellation as requested in the petition.

The Chrineyance Schenck Ditch was discussed. Leon Webber appeared before the board to ask that something be done to correct the present condition of this ditch. Craft Construction Company at the present has a contract for maintenance on this ditch and will be asked to make the repairs requested by Mr. Webber under a change order to this contract.

No further business the meeting adjourned.

Jean R. Clark
Chairman

Adrian R. Remley
Norman L. Dillman
Montgomery County Drainage Board

ATTEST:

Sandra J. Marthey
Secretary, Drainage Board

MONTGOMERY COUNTY DRAINAGE BOARD

August 16, 1971

The Montgomery County Drainage Board met on Monday, August 16, 1971 at 1:30 PM in the Office of the Montgomery County Auditor. Those present were: Norman Dillman, Vice Chairman, acting as chairman in the absence of Jean Clark; Adrian Remley, Member; Carroll Beeson, Montgomery County Surveyor; Jake Bowman, Assistant Montgomery County Surveyor; Sandra Marthey, Secretary; Warren McGaughey, Attorney; Lawrence Stewart, Montgomery County Auditor; Greg Wood and Larry Weaver from the Soil Conservation Office.

The Frank Kirpatrick and Elijah Fugate Ditches, Joint Ditches with Tippecanoe County, were discussed concerning the assessment for Montgomery County. The Board waived their right to be represented on a joint board. The auditor will put the names of those assessed on the Ditch Duplicate Book.

John Booher appeared before the Board on the Rebecca Flaningam Ditch. Said ditch was discussed concerning Craft Construction Company having a contract and not doing the work. Craft Construction Company is to be notified and work started or he is to be relieved of this contract.

The private ditch previously discussed on the Homer Wilkinson Farm is a private ditch but should be a county ditch. Mr. Wilkinson has contacted a lawyer and started procedures to petition the board to make this private ditch a county ditch.

Norman Dillman made a motion to set the date of September 20, 1971 and time of 1:30 PM for a hearing on the Basil and Anna Van Cleave Ditch proposed assessment roll for periodic maintenance in the Office of the Montgomery County Auditor. The motion was seconded by Adrian Remley. The motion carried.

The Brent White Ditch was discussed as to the Edward Mennefee Land. He has appeared in the Surveyor's Office several times concerning this ditch. No action was taken by the Board.

The George Rusk Ditch was discussed. Levels have been run. Norman Dillman made a motion to have the Surveyor make a report on the reconstruction of said ditch. The motion was seconded by Adrian Remley. The motion carried.

The Chrineyance Schenck Ditch was discussed as to Leon Webber, who appeared at the last meeting. Craft Construction Company has a contract and is to start work on Tuesday morning, August 17, 1971.

The Urshull B. Cross Ditch was discussed as to a maintenance contract that will run over \$2,000.00. Norman Dillman made a motion for the Surveyor to prepare specifications and obtain bids as soon as possible. Adrian Remley seconded the motion. The motion carried.

No further business the meeting adjourned.

Chairman

Norman Dillman

Adrian Remley

Montgomery County Drainage Board

ATTEST:

Sandra C. Marthey

Secretary, Drainage Board

MONTGOMERY COUNTY DRAINAGE BOARD

September 20, 1971

The Montgomery County Drainage Board met on Monday, September 20, 1971 at 1:30 PM in the Office of the Montgomery County Auditor. Those present were: Jean Clark, Chairman; Norman Dillman, Vice Chairman; Adrian Remley, Member; Carroll Beeson, Montgomery County Surveyor; Jake Bowman, Assistant Montgomery County Surveyor; Sandra Marthey, Secretary; Warren McGaughey, Attorney; Lawrence Stewart, Montgomery County Auditor; Greg Wood from the Soil Conservation Office.

The hearing on the proposed revision of assessment for periodic maintenance on the Basil and Anna Van Cleave Ditch was conducted at 1:30 PM. Carroll Beeson, Surveyor, explained what the revision consisted of. Frank Steele appeared before the board concerning his assessment. He is of the opinion that his land is not drained by said ditch. Adrian Remley made a motion to hold the findings of the hearing in abeyance until it is determined as to whether Mr. Steele's property is drained by said ditch. The motion was seconded by Norman Dillman. The motion carried.

Paul Johnson appeared before the board on the Basil and Anna Van Cleave Ditch concerning permission to connect a private ditch to the Basil and Anna Van Cleave Ditch. The matter was referred to the Surveyor for a report and recommendation at the November 15, 1971 meeting.

David Vernon appeared before the Board concerning the Elmer Deck Land which drains into a private ditch. The private ditch drains into the Moses Maxwell Joint Ditch. Since this is a private ditch the Drainage Board cannot reimburse Mr. Vernon for his expense to repair the private ditch.

A petition was presented to the Board for a county ditch in Section 24, Township 19 north, Range 4 west to be known as the Roy S. Harper Ditch. Adrian Remley made a motion for the Surveyor to proceed with a survey and a preliminary report. The motion was seconded by Norman Dillman. The motion carried.

The Urshull B. Cross Ditch was discussed. Adrian Remley made a motion for the Surveyor to set a date to receive, open and tabulate bids for repairs on the Urshull B. Cross Ditch. He is to present the tabulation to the Board at their next regular meeting.

The Chrineyance Schenck Ditch was discussed. Craft Construction Company is to be released from his contract on said ditch.

The Rebecca Flaningam Ditch was discussed as to Craft Construction Company having a contract on same. There is the possibility that Craft Construction Company will sublet the contract to Oliver A. Crull. No action was taken by the board.

The Allie J. Peterson Ditch was discussed. Craft Construction Company has a contract on this ditch. The Surveyor is attempting to get bids for subletting this contract for the same amount that it was leased to Craft Construction Company.

The William B. McClamroch Ditch was discussed concerning an extension. The ditch presently stops at the road. No action was taken by the Board.

The McClamroch Ames Ditch was discussed as to a petition previously present to the Board but stopped due to the death of the petition spokesman. The affected land owners are to consult an attorney who is to consult Warren McGaughey, Attorney for the Drainage Board, for continuation of this petition.

Greg Wood from the Soil Conservation Office appeared before the Board on the Jesse D. Snoddy Ditch. Mr. Wood presented two proposals for helping the problem. The Board ask that he present the proposals to the land owners affected and get their

opinion as to which proposal, if any, that they prefer. After he has the opinion of the land owners, he will report back to the Board and they will make a decision for the repair of the Jesse D. Snoddy Ditch.

No further business the meeting adjourned.

Jean A. Clark
Chairman

Norman L. Dillman

Adrian R. Remley
Montgomery County Drainage Board

ATTEST:

Sandra J. Matthey
Secretary, Drainage Board

MONTGOMERY COUNTY DRAINAGE BOARD

October 18, 1971

The Montgomery County Drainage Board met on Monday, October 18, 1971 at 2:00 PM in the Office of the Montgomery County Auditor. Those present were: Jean Clark, Chairman; Norman Dillman, Vice Chairman; Adrian Remley, Member; Jake Bowman, Assistant Montgomery County Surveyor, acting in the absence of Carroll Beeson; Sandra Marthey, Secretary; Lawrence Stewart, Montgomery County Auditor.

In the matter of the Basil and Anna Van Cleave Ditch hearing, findings on which were held in abeyance at the September 20, 1971 meeting, the surveyor reported that the property in question at the original hearing belonging to Frank Steele was not drained by said ditch and adjoining and abutting property was also not drained by said ditch. Adrian Remley made a motion to accept the revised assessment roll as presented which included the omission of tracts one through six of Wilson's Addition to New Market and tracts one through nine and tract twenty-seven of Plat 3. Norman Dillman seconded the motion. The motion carried.

The Urshull B. Cross Ditch was discussed concerning the awarding of a contract for repairs on same. Bids were tabulated as follows:

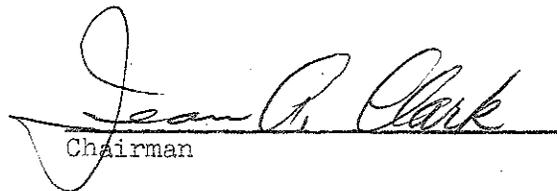
Ray Blackford	\$4,356.00	Cashiers check \$217.80 with bid
Frank A. Gray	\$6,250.00	Officers check \$312.50 with bid

Adrian Remley made a motion to accept the bid of Ray Blackford for \$4,536.00 for repairs on the Urshull B. Cross Ditch. The motion was seconded by Norman Dillman. The motion carried.

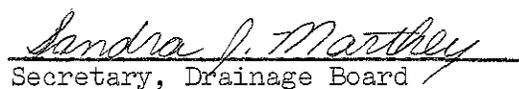
The Roy S. Harper Ditch was discussed. A petition was presented at the last meeting to make same a legal county ditch. Norman Dillman made a motion to set the date of December 20, 1971 and time of 1:30 PM and place the Office of the Montgomery County Auditor for a preliminary hearing. Adrian Remley seconded the motion. The motion carried. Edgar Husted, Attorney for the petitioners, will be notified of the date, time and place for the hearing. Mr. Husted will notify the affected land owners.

The Allie J. Peterson and Rebecca A. Flaningam Ditches were discussed. Craft Construction Company has a contract on both ditches. Craft Construction Company has sublet the contract for repairs on the Rebecca A. Flaningam Ditch to Oliver A. Crull and the contract for repairs on the Allie J. Peterson Ditch to Frank A. Gray. Adrian Remley made a motion to accept the subletting of both contracts. Norman Dillman seconded the motion. The motion carried.

No further business the meeting adjourned.


Chairman

ATTEST:


Secretary, Drainage Board



Montgomery County Drainage Board

MONTGOMERY COUNTY DRAINAGE BOARD

November 15, 1971

The Montgomery County Drainage Board met on Monday, November 15, 1971 at 1:30 PM in the Office of the Montgomery County Auditor. Those present were: Jean Clark, Chairman; Norman Dillman, Vice Chairman; Adrian Remley, Member; Carroll Beeson, Montgomery County Surveyor; Jake Bowman, Assistant Montgomery County Surveyor; Sandra Marthey, Secretary; Warren McGaughey, Attorney; Lawrence Stewart, Montgomery County Auditor.

The Daniel Smith Ditch was discussed. The Surveyor reported that said ditch should be reconstructed as previously classified. Norman Dillman is to notify the affected land owners and ask that they come in for a general discussion on said ditch on January 17, 1972 at 1:30 PM in the Office of the Montgomery County Auditor.

The Basil and Anna Van Cleave Ditch was discussed concerning Paul Johnson's request at the last meeting to connect a private ditch to said county ditch. The Surveyor recommends that this be done. Adrian Remley made a motion to permit Mr. Johnson to connect his private ditch to the Basil and Anna Van Cleave Ditch. The motion was seconded by Norman Dillman. The motion carried.

The Edward A. Berry Ditch was discussed. The Board decided that they did not have sufficient information as to the wishes of the affected land owners to make a decision on same. It was decided that a letter of invitation will be written to each property owner affected in the drainage area suggesting that they meet with the Drainage Board on December 20, 1971 at 2:30 PM in the Office of the Montgomery County Auditor in an effort to determine their wishes on the reconstruction of said ditch.

The Jessie D. Snoddy Ditch was discussed as to any progress that might have been made in the owners attempt to obtain outside aid on said ditch. No report has been received from Greg Wood of the Soil Conservation Office.

No further business the meeting adjourned.


Chairman


Adrian R. Remley


Norman L. Dillman
Montgomery County Drainage Board

ATTEST:


Secretary, Drainage Board

MONTGOMERY COUNTY DRAINAGE BOARD

December 20, 1971

The Montgomery County Drainage Board met on Monday, December 20, 1971 at 1:30 PM in the Office of the Montgomery County Auditor. Those present were: Jean Clark, Chairman; Norman Dillman, Vice Chairman; Adrian Remley, Member; Carroll Beeson, Montgomery County Surveyor; Jake Bowman, Assistant Montgomery County Surveyor, Sandra Marthey, Secretary; Warren McGaughey, Attorney; Lawrence Stewart, Montgomery County Auditor; Delmas Chadwick, Montgomery County Auditor elect for 1972; Greg Wood from Soil Conservation Office.

At 1:30 PM the preliminary hearing on the Roy S. Harper Ditch was conducted. Roy Harper appeared before the board along with Edgar Husted, Attorney for the petitioners. Mr. Husted presented affidavits that all affected land owners had been notified of the hearing. Mr. Beeson, Surveyor, recommended that said ditch be accepted as a legal ditch and classified for periodic maintenance. Norman Dillman made a motion to accept the Roy S. Harper Ditch as a legal county ditch. The motion was seconded by Adrian Remley. The motion carried.

Adrian Remley made a motion to concur in the Surveyors recommendation and classify the Roy S. Harper Ditch for periodic maintenance and set up an Assessment Roll for periodic maintenance in the near future. Norman Dillman seconded the motion. The motion carried.

The Jessie D. Snoddy Ditch was discussed with Greg Wood, of the Soil Conservation Office. Mr. Wood stated that some reports have been sent in for federal funds to help with repairs on said ditch. At present time he is awaiting the return of an answer.

Mr. Wood also discussed the Lye Creek Reservoir. Authorization from the federal fund office has been received for final plans for construction. However construction will not be started for at least eighteen months.

Norman Dillman discussed the Daniel Smith Ditch. Some progress has been made in contacting the affected land owners. Mr. Dillman is attempting to get the land owners in for a discussion with the Board but feels that the date of January 17, 1972 at 1:30 PM as discussed at the last meeting will not give him sufficient time to contact all of the land owners. No date is set for a discussion.

At 2:30 PM the discussion on the Edward A. Berry Ditch was conducted. Those present with affected lands were; Donald E. Wilkinson, Don Mills, R. L. Hampton, Mary L. Mullen and Max Noblitt. The possibility of repairing the ditch without a complete reconstruction was discussed among the land owners and the Board. The land owners present were still not in favor of a complete reconstruction because of the expense. Mr. Wilkinson stated that the said ditch must be repaired no matter what the cost. The land owners ask that the Surveyor's Office recheck on the cost of tile and labor for repairs on a maintenance basis and have another discussion at a later date. This was acceptable to all present.

The Urshull B. Cross Ditch was discussed concerning a change order for Ray Blackford. The contract is dated October 18, 1971. Norman Dillman made a motion to accept the change order for an increase of \$729.00. Adrian Remley seconded the motion. The motion carried.

The Surveyor, Mr. Beeson, presented a change order on the Allie J. Peterson Ditch. for Frank Gray and Craft Construction Co. The original contract was for \$1,999.50. The change order is for an increase of \$364.74. Total revised contract is now \$2,364.24. The Board authorized the Surveyor to sign the change order.

The Montgomery County Drainage Board certified the Schedule of annual assessments to provide funds for annual maintenance on the following listed drain, that due notice thereof has been published, that the period of time within which a Judicial Review may

be requested has expired, and that the order of the Drainage Board fixing the Assessment on each tract of land is now final.

One-half of each annual assessment shall be due and payable on or before the first Monday in May and the first Monday in November of each year. The first of which semi-annual installments shall be due and payable on or before the first Monday in May 1972.

The following listed drain is to be entered by the County Auditor in the Ditch Duplicate of Montgomery County for collection by the County Treasurer.

The Samuel P. Marsh Ditch

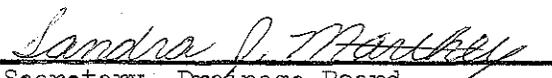
No further business the meeting recessed.


Chairman




Montgomery County Drainage Board

ATTEST:


Secretary, Drainage Board

MONTGOMERY COUNTY DRAINAGE BOARD

January 17, 1972

The Montgomery County Drainage Board met on Monday, January 17, 1972 at 1:30 PM in the Office of the Montgomery County Auditor. Those present were: Jean Clark; Norman Dillman; Adrian Remley; Carroll Beeson, Montgomery County Surveyor; Sandra Cramer, Secretary; Warren McGaughey, Attorney; Delmas Chadwick, Montgomery County Auditor; Greg Wood from the Soil Conservation Office.

The new officers for the Drainage Board for the year of 1972 are:

Chairman:	Adrian Remley
Vice Chairman:	Jean Clark
Member:	Norman Dillman

Greg Wood presented progress reports on several ditches. They Lye Creek project is taking soil studies. He ask that the Drainage Board meet with the Soil Conservation Office at 1:30 PM Thursday, February 3, 1972 at the Soil Conservation Office in the Crawfordsville Post Office Basement. He also discussed the Turkey Run Creek project. Mr. Wood stated that the attendance and interest of Fountain County was extremely poor but that Montgomery County was attempting to push the project through. He also discussed the Jessie D. Snoddy Ditch. He is in the process of writing up additional reports for special funds.

Mr. Beeson, Surveyor, brought up the John V. Galey Ditch for which a reconstruction is being prepared under court order. He discussed the necessary repairs. Petition for same was filed in court prior to passage of Indiana Drainage Code.

The Surveyor's reports for reconstruction and periodic maintenance on the Clifton J. Coon Ditch was presented and discussed. Jean Clark made a motion to accept the reports and suggested schedules of assessments for reconstruction and for periodic maintenance as presented and that a hearing be held on reconstruction report and schedule of assessments on February 22, 1972 at 1:30 PM in the office of the Montgomery County Auditor. Norman Dillman seconded the motion. The motion carried.

The George Hutchinson Ditch was discussed concerning repairs. Jean Clark made a motion for the Surveyor to accept bids for repair on said ditch, tabulate and present the bids with his recommendations at the February 22, 1972 regular meeting. Norman Dillman seconded the motion. The motion carried.

The Thomas Armstrong and Roy S. Harper Ditches were discussed. Both ditches have been classified for periodic maintenance. Assessment rolls for periodic maintenance will be presented at the March 20, 1972 regular meeting.

The Edward A. Berry Ditch was discussed concerning repairs or reconstruction. Mr. Beeson, Surveyor, presented three possibilities. 1) The original reconstruction for \$56,100.00. 2) A clean out and tile repair for \$23,144.30. 3) Or just tile repair for \$2,561.60. The affected land owners will be notified of a later discussion on same and a decision will be made at a later meeting:

The Daniel Smith Ditch was discussed concerning the attempt to get all of the affected land owners in for a general discussion. Norman Dillman is still in the process of contacting the affected land owners.

No further business the meeting recessed.

Sandra J. Cramer
Secretary, Drainage Board

Adrian R. Remley
Chairman Drainage Board
Jean A. Clark
Norman L. Dillman
Montgomery County Drainage Board

February 7, 1972

The Montgomery County Drainage Board met in a recessed session on Monday, February 7, 1972 at 1:30 PM in the Office of the Montgomery County Auditor. Those present were: Adrian Remley, Chairman; Jean Clark, Vice Chairman; Norman Dillman, Member; Carroll Beeson, Montgomery County Surveyor; Warren McGaughey, Attorney; Dlema Chadwick, Montgomery County Auditor.

A letter was presented to the Board from R. Major Franklin, Surveyor of Hendricks County, asking the Montgomery County Drainage Board to waiver their right to be represented on a joint board on the Oscar Stevenson Ditch. Jean Clark made a motion to waiver the right to be represented on a joint board on the said ditch. Norman Dillman seconded the motion. The motion carried. A letter was presented for the signature of the Chairman, Adrian Remley, to the Hendricks County Drainage Board informing them of the Boards action.

The meeting recessed.

Sandra J. Cramer
Secretary, Drainage Board

Adrian R. Remley
Chairman Drainage Board

Jean Clark

Norman Dillman
Montgomery County Drainage Board

MONTGOMERY COUNTY DRAINAGE BOARD

February 22, 1972

The Montgomery County Drainage Board met on Tuesday, February 22, 1972 at 1:30 PM in the Office of the Montgomery County Auditor. Those present were: Adrian Remley, Chairman; Jean Clark, Vice Chairman; Norman Dillman, Member; Carroll Beeson, Montgomery County Surveyor; Sandra Cramer, Secretary; Delmas Chadwick, Montgomery County Auditor; Greg Wood from the Soil Conservation Office.

At 1:30 PM the hearing for reconstruction and periodic maintenance was conducted on the Clifton J. Coon Ditch. Luke White, Attorney from Covington was present representing Mary C. Lukas. Donald E. Cope, Clifton J. Coon and Luther Lofland representing Mabel Curtis were also present. The board discussed the needed repairs and sizes of tile throughout the ditch with the present land owners. Greg Wood discussed the possibility of help from the A.S.C.S. Office. Any money paid from the A.S.C.S. Office would be paid directly to the land owners to be applied to the reconstruction cost of said ditch. Jean Clark made a motion to change part of the Montgomery County Road assessments to Fountain County to comply with the state law as ammended. Norman Dillman seconded the motion. The motion carried.

Jean Clark made a motion to accept the reconstruction and periodic maintenance assessments as presented. Norman Dillman seconded the motion. The motion carried.

Norman Dillman made a motion to obtain bids on the Clifton J. Coon Ditch for reconstruction on March 20, 1972 at 1:30 PM provided there are no remonstrances from affected land owners. Jean Clark seconded the motion. The motion carried.

Charles Rush, Bill Reed, David Shelton and Jim Foxworthy were present for a general discussion on the Joe Hall Ditch. Said ditch was classified for reconstruction in 1967. The land owners present will get a petition and have all other affected land owners sign the petition for reconstruction. Norman Dillman made a motion for the Surveyor to obtain the additional names of the land owners in the Joe Hall drainage area for the use of the petition spokesman. Jean Clark seconded the motion. The motion carried.

Mr. Beeson, Surveyor, presented a Surveyor's Report dated December 30, 1971. Norman Dillman made a motion to accept the Surveyor's Report as presented dated from April 12, 1971 to December 30, 1971. Jean Clark seconded the motion. The motion carried.

The William T. Shelly Ditch was discussed. The Board is awaiting a letter from the City Attorney. No action was taken by the Board.

Bids were to be received on the George Hutchinson Ditch at this meeting. However there was not enough time to prepare for request of bids. They will be received at a later meeting.

No further business the meeting recessed.

Adrian R. Remley
Chairman Drainage Board

Jean A. Clark
Norman L. Dillman
Montgomery County Drainage Board

Sandra J. Cramer
Secretary, Drainage Board

SURVEYOR'S REPORT

December 30, 1971

- April 12, 1971 Signed change order on Odis Stafford Ditch adding \$12.00 to Ray Blackford contract for 2 additional loads of fill dirt.
- April 15, 1971 Signed change order on Charles Warren Ditch adding \$85.00 to Ray Blackford contract for repair of 2 joints and headwall, repair of surface inlet, 10 cu. yds. fill and $\frac{1}{4}$ cu. yd. concrete.
- April 16, 1971 Signed contract for periodic maintenance on Swearingen-Runyon Ditch for \$442.86.
- April 20, 1971 Signed change order on Nancy E. Clark Ditch adding \$6.00 to Ray Blackford contract for labor and material to repair 1 joint in 16 inch tile.
- April 27, 1971 Issued letter to Oliver A. Crull authorizing him to make repairs on the Carper Crowder Ditch at unit prices and on quantities as set out. Totaling \$181.00. Mr. Crull signed the acceptance.
- April 30, 1971 Signed letter to Michael Meritt approving a rate of \$14.00 per hour for backhoe, operator and 1 laborer. Drainage Board to pay for tile and material F.O.B. job site direct.
- May 3, 1971 Issued change order to J. W. Holt on periodic maintenance contract on Swearingen-Runyon Ditch. Added \$630.88. Revised contract amount \$1,073.74.
- May 13, 1971 Issued change order on Fred & Bessie Brown and Alfred D. Lofland Ditches to Charles Woodhouse adding \$109.00 to contract.
- May 17, 1971 Issued letter authorizing Ray Blackford to make repairs and do maintenance on the following list of ditches in total amounts as shown.
- | | |
|--------------------------|-------------------|
| Foster A. Fletcher Ditch | \$426.00 |
| Will N. Brown Ditch | 149.20 |
| Peter A. Barley Ditch | 166.50 |
| George N. Hytton Ditch | 260.00 |
| James R. Grimes Ditch | 85.00 |
| Total | <u>\$1,086.70</u> |
- May 19, 1971 Issued letter to Oliver A. Crull authorizing him to make necessary repairs on the Joseph C. Schmeltzer Ditch at unit prices and on quantities as set out. Total cost \$194.76. Mr. Crull accepted the letter of contract.
- May 21, 1971 Issued the following list of change orders to Ray Blackford on ditch maintenance contracts as follows;
- | | | | | |
|-------------------------|------------|------------|-----------------|---------|
| Isaac P. Shotts Ditch | C.O. No. 1 | Add 163.80 | Rev. Cont. Amt. | 329.19 |
| John M. Wilkinson Ditch | C.O. No. 2 | Add 118.00 | Rev. Cont. Amt. | 260.25 |
| Rebecca A. Miller Ditch | C.O. No. 1 | Add 82.40 | Rev. Cont. Amt. | 252.68 |
| Jacob Elmore | | | | |
| Louis A. Stanford Ditch | C.O. No. 2 | Add 126.70 | Rev. Cont. Amt. | 1135.09 |
| Albert C. Nobes Ditch | C.O. No. 1 | Add 72.00 | Rev. Cont. Amt. | 232.63 |
- May 26, 1971 Signed letter of agreement to Chauncey Blaydes for repair of William M. Davis Ditch. Estimated cost \$50.00.
- June 8, 1971 Letters to Oliver A. Crull to proceed with work on Joseph H. Gray Ditch Estimated cost \$46.88 and to proceed with Samuel J. Lough and William C. Miller Ditch Estimated cost \$39.28.
- June 21, 1971 Wrote letters to Oliver A. Crull to make repairs on the following ditches;
- | | |
|-----------------------------|----------|
| Ebenezer P. McClaskey Ditch | \$ 22.50 |
| William A. Buchanan Ditch | \$131.42 |
- July 14, 1971 Signed change order to Ray Blackford for \$85.00 additional work on Charles E. Warren Ditch.

- July 16, 1971 Returned certified check in amount of \$70.00 held in lieu of bond on Martin Z. McBee Ditch repair to John Berry. Returned cashiers checks in amounts of \$8.00 and \$50.00 held in lieu of bond for work on Wiley J. Bastion Ditch to Leonard C. Pittman.
- July 19, 1971 Letter to Oliver A. Crull to proceed with work on Samuel J. Lough and William C. Miller Ditch. Estimated cost \$114.08.
- July 22, 1971 Letter to Max L. Glascock to proceed with work on James M. Hose Ditch. Estimated cost \$75.00.
- August 17, 1971 Letter to Oliver A. Crull to do work on Martin Z. McBee Ditch. Cost \$50.22.
- August 21, 1971 Change order on Clarence A. Widener Ditch. Add \$81.00.
- August 23, 1971 Approved subletting of part of contract dated December 1, 1969 by Charles Woodhouse to Ray Blackford on Edward Dykes Ditch.
- August 30, 1971 Authorized Chauncey Blaydes to buy 32 feet of 18 inch tile at \$1.75 per foot for use on William M. Davis Ditch.
- September 8, 1971 Signed letter to Frank A. Gray confirming agreed unit prices for doing work on Chrineyance Schenck Ditch.
- September 9, 1971 Authorized Otis E. Ray to make repairs on Marion A. Conner Ditch at a cost of \$37.00.
- September 30, 1971 Mailed invitations to bid on periodic maintenance on 11 ditches to Ray Blackford, Oliver Crull, Frank Gray, Bob Hodgen, Phillips & Gravens and Robert E. Swick.
- | | |
|--------------------------|------------------------------|
| Isaac N. Linn Ditch | Wiley J. Bastion Ditch |
| George W. Hinkle Ditch | John M. Wilkinson Ditch |
| Charles W. Newkirk Ditch | Richard Graham Ditch |
| Allen Lewis Ditch | Richard Virts Ditch |
| John H. Pogue Ditch | Basil & Anna VanCleave Ditch |
| Charles S. Cowan Ditch | |
- October 12, 1971 Prepared and signed a change order on Rebecca A. Flaningam Ditch to Craft Construction Co. Adding \$57.16 to contract. Total contract now \$362.16.
- Authorized Forrest Patton to make repair on headwall on Charles S. Cowan Ditch at a cost of \$66.35.
- October 14, 1971 Approved subcontract between Craft Construction Co. and Oliver A. Crull to complete the Rebecca A. Flaningam Ditch.
- October 18, 1971 Signed change order No. 2 on Rebecca A. Flaningam Ditch adding \$10.00. Making contract amount now \$372.16.
- October 19, 1971 Accepted Ray Blackford proposal for repairs on the Richard B. Foust Ditch in the amount of \$185.00.
- October 20, 1971 Approved subletting of contract for work on Allie J. Peterson Ditch by Craft Construction Co. to Frank A. Gray for \$1,974.00.
- October 22, 1971 Only one contractor, Phillips & Gravens Construction, bid on invitations mailed September 30, 1971 on two ditches as follows:
- | | |
|--------------------------|--------|
| Isaac N. Linn Ditch | 99.00 |
| Charles N. Newkirk Ditch | 231.60 |
- Contracts awarded to Phillips & Gravens Construction after rechecking work with them.
- October 27, 1971 Signed letter to Oliver A. Crull ordering work on Richard Graham Ditch.
- October 29, 1971 Signed contracts on Isaac N. Linn and Charles Newkirk Ditches.
- November 11, 1971 Signed letter to Everett B. Foster to repair James N. Sanders Ditch. Cost \$75.00.

- November 11, 1971 Signed change order on Charles N. Newkirk Ditch to Phillips & Gravens Construction increasing contract \$109.00 to a total of \$340.60.
- November 22, 1971 Signed letter to Phillips & Gravens Construction to repair Wiley J. Bastion Ditch. Cost estimated \$73.97.
- November 26, 1971 Signed letter to Phillips & Gravens Construction to repair Allen Lewis Ditch. Estimated cost \$256.25.
- December 8, 1971 Signed change order reducing Craft Construction Co. contract on Chrineyance Schenck Ditch \$50.00.

MONTGOMERY COUNTY DRAINAGE BOARD

March 20, 1972

The Montgomery County Drainage Board met on Monday, March 20, 1972 at 1:30 PM in the Office of the Montgomery County Auditor. Those present were: Jean Clark, Vice Chairman, acting in the absence of Chairman Adrian Remley; Norman Dillman, Member; Carroll Beeson, Montgomery County Surveyor; Sandra Cramer, Secretary, Warren McGaughey, Attorney; Delmas Chadwick, Montgomery County Auditor; Greg Wood from the Soil Conservation Office.

Harold S. Dicks and John C. Todd appeared before the Board on the Anthony Stingley Ditch. This ditch is currently classified for periodic maintenance and an assessment of \$100.00 is collected annually. The land owners present would like to have this ditch reclassified for reconstruction and work done on same. There will be another general discussion at the regular meeting on April 17, 1972.

The Roy S. Harper Ditch was discussed. Norman Dillman made a motion to set the date of May 15, 1972, 1:30 PM and the Montgomery County Auditor's Office for a hearing on periodic maintenance on the Roy S. Harper Ditch. Jean Clark seconded the motion. The motion carried.

The Thomas Armstrong Ditch was discussed. Norman Dillman made a motion to set the date of May 15, 1972, 2:00 PM and the Montgomery County Auditor's Office for a hearing on periodic maintenance on the Thomas Armstrong Ditch. Jean Clark seconded the motion. The motion carried.

At the previous meeting they set this date for the receipt of bids for reconstruction on the Clifton J. Coon Ditch. Bids were not received because of insufficient time to obtain them. Bids will be received at the April 17, 1972 meeting at 1:30 PM in the Montgomery County Auditor's Office.

Norman Dillman made a motion to receive bids on or before April 17, 1972 at 1:30 PM in the Montgomery County Auditor's Office on the George Hutchinson and Samuel Humphrey Ditches, (each ditch to be bid separately). Jean Clark seconded the motion. The motion carried.

No further business the meeting recessed.

Chairman Drainage Board

Jean A. Clark

Norman D. Dillman

Montgomery County Drainage Board

Sandra J. Cramer

Secretary, Drainage Board

MONTGOMERY COUNTY DRAINAGE BOARD

April 17, 1972

The Montgomery County Drainage Board met on Monday, April 17, 1972 at 1:30 PM in the Office of the Montgomery County Auditor. Those present were: Adrian Remley, Chairman; Jean Clark, Vice Chairman; Norman Dillman, Member; Carroll Beeson, Montgomery County Surveyor; Sandra Cramer, Secretary; Warren McGaughey, Attorney; Delmas Chadwick, Montgomery County Auditor; Greg Woods of the Soil Conservation Office.

At 1:30 PM bids were received on the Clifton J. Coon, George Hutchinson and Samuel Humphrey Ditches from Bob Hodgen and Joseph C. Holt. Bids were tabulated as follows:

Clifton J. Coon Ditch			
Bob Hodgen	\$3420.80	Joseph C. Holt	\$3451.60
George Hutchinson Ditch			
Bob Hodgen	\$6910.00	Joseph C. Holt	\$6985.00
Samuel Humphrey Ditch			
Bob Hodgen	\$1480.00	Joseph C. Holt	\$1500.00

Norman Dillman made a motion to award the contract for reconstruction of the Clifton J. Coon Ditch to Joseph C. Holt with his bid of \$3451.60. Jean Clark seconded the motion. The motion carried.

Norman Dillman made a motion to award the contracts for periodic maintenance repairs on the George Hutchinson and Smaule Humphrey Ditches to Bob Hodgen with his bid of \$6910.00 on the George Hutchinson Ditch and his bid of \$1480.00 on the Samuel Humphrey Ditch. Jean Clark seconded the motion. The motion carried.

Carroll O. Beeson, County Surveyor, discussed the amounts of money that will be needed to cover repairs on the ditches from the General Drain Improvement Fund. There are not sufficient funds to cover all of the contracts as they are needed. In the budget for 1973 the Board will ask for additional funds for the General Drain Improvement Fund.

Harold Dicks and John Todd appeared before the Board on the Anthony Stingley Ditch. Different ways of paying for the necessary repairs was discussed. No action was taken by the Board at this time.

Bob Heater appeared before the Board on a private ditch. He was concerned with the way the county road was affecting the ditch. Since this is not a county ditch the Board can not act on it.

Greg Woods presented a progress report on the Charles Newkirk Ditch. Boyd Hudson appeared with Mr. Woods. The Board discussed needed repairs but no action was taken at this time.

The A. F. Ward Ditch, Joint with Boone County, was discussed. Bob Anderson appeared before the Board requesting that repairs be made. Mr. Anderson ask that the Ditch be reclassified for periodic maintenance rather than the reconstruction that it was classified for last September 3, 1971. The Board ask the Surveyor to obtain the list of land owners affected and the acreage drained so that Mr. Anderson might start proceedings on a possible petition for reclassification. No action was taken by the Board at this time.

No further business the meeting recessed.

Adrian R. Remley
Chairman Drainage Board

Jean P. Clark

Norman L. Dillman
Montgomery County Drainage Board

Sandra J. Cramer
Secretary, Drainage Board

MONTGOMERY COUNTY DRAINAGE BOARD

May 15, 1972

The Montgomery County Drainage Board met on Monday, May 15, 1972 at 1:30 PM in the Office of the Montgomery County Auditor. Those present were: Adrian Remley, Chairman; Jean Clark, Vice Chairman; Norman Dillman, Member; Carroll Beeson, Montgomery County Surveyor; Sandra Cramer, Secretary; Warren McGaughey, Attorney; Delmas Chadwick, Montgomery County Auditor; Greg Woods of the Soil Conservation Office.

At 1:30 PM the hearing on the Roy S. Harper Ditch for periodic maintenance was conducted. Roy Harper and Edgar S. Husted his attorney were present and his formal request by letter of April 24, 1972 regarding certain acreage was presented. The Surveyor stated that the 25.96 acre tract of land as listed on Surveyor's Report included land in an adjoining section that was outside the drainage area and that 18.91 acres was the correct acreage in this tract for inclusion in this drainage area. On motion by Norman Dillman and seconded by Jean Clark the assessment for said tract was reduced from \$8.92 to \$6.96 and this decrease in assessment was spread proportionally over the assessment for remaining tracts other than tracts that received the minimum assessment. Motion carried. On motion by Norman Dillman and seconded by Jean Clark the revised assessment roll for periodic maintenance on the Roy S. Harper Ditch was accepted and adopted as corrected.

At 2:00 PM the hearing on the Thomas J. Armstrong Ditch was conducted. No interested land owners were present. After a general discussion with the Board Norman Dillman made a motion to accept the proposed assessment roll for periodic maintenance as presented. Jean Clark seconded the motion. The motion carried.

Greg Woods and Gene Akers appeared before the Board on the Jenny K. Lee Ditch. Said ditch was classified as adequate on October 4, 1966. Mr. Akers is wanting to build a drop box on his property. Jean Clark made a motion to authorize Mr. Akers to install the drop box. Norman Dillman seconded the motion. The motion carried.

Mr. Beeson, Surveyor, made a recommendation that the Henry K. Lee Ditch be reclassified for periodic maintenance. Jean Clark made a motion to reclassify said ditch for periodic maintenance. Norman Dillman seconded the motion. The motion carried.

On motion of Norman Dillman and seconded by Jean Clark the Board instructed the County Surveyor to determine the drainage area, make an estimate on money needed for periodic maintenance and report same along with any other pertinent data to the Board for acting in time to have same on assessment roll for collection starting in 1973.

Jean Clark made a motion to approve the encumbrances presented to the Board on the following ditches for the following amounts:

Clifton J. Coon Ditch	\$3,682.00
George Hutchinson Ditch	\$6,910.00
Samuel Humphrey Ditch	\$1,480.00
Levi Hawkins Ditch	\$ 189.00
Clarence A. Widener Ditch	\$ 338.93
Urshull B. Cross Ditch	\$ 479.98
Peter A. Barley Ditch	\$ 24.38
William A. Buchanan Ditch	\$ 74.89
Samuel P. Marsh Ditch	\$ 53.23
Fred & Bessie Brown and Alfred D. Lofland Ditch	\$ 124.18

George Hutton Ditch

\$ 117.43

Norman Dillman seconded the motion. The motion carried.

No further business the meeting recessed.

Chairman Drainage Board

John A. Clark

Norman Dillman
Montgomery County Drainage Board

Sandra J. Cramer
Secretary, Drainage Board

MONTGOMERY COUNTY DRAINAGE BOARD

June 19, 1972

The Montgomery County Drainage Board met on Monday, June 19, 1972 at 1:30 PM in the office of the Montgomery County Auditor. Those present were: Adrian Remley, Chairman; Jean Clark, Vice Chairman; Norman Dillman, Member; Carroll Beeson, Montgomery County Surveyor; Sandra Cramer, Secretary; Warren McGaughey, Attorney; Delmas Chadwick, Montgomery County Auditor; Greg Woods and Charles Coffing of the Soil Conservation Office; Judy Cope, Secretary Trainee.

Mr. Woods presented a progress report on the Anthony Stingley Ditch including ways of repair. There was a general discussion. No action was taken by the Board.

Mr. Woods reported on the drop boxes needed on the Boyd Hudson farm on the Charles Newkirk Ditch. Mr. Hudson will appear in the Surveyors Office making a formal request for an additional drop box. This will make two on his farm. The A.S.C.S. Office will pay a portion of the drop box construction expense. No action was taken by the Board at this time.

Jesse Irvin and John Mitchell appeared before the Board on the Joseph L. Ludow Ditch. It was classified for reconstruction on Oct. 10, 1966. Mr. Beeson, Surveyor, is to obtain a list of land owners affected on said ditch for Mr. Mitchell to get a petition started for reconstruction. No action was taken at this time.

No further business the meeting recessed.

Adrian R. Remley
Chairman Drainage Board

Norman D. Dillman
Jean A. Clark
Montgomery County Drainage Board

Sandra J. Cramer
Secretary, Drainage Board

MONTGOMERY COUNTY DRAINAGE BOARD

July 17, 1972

The Montgomery County Drainage Board met on Monday, July 17, 1972 at 1:30 PM in the Office of the Montgomery County Auditor. Those present were: Jean Clark, Vice Chairman, acting in the absence of Adrian Remley, Chairman; Norman Dillman, Member; Carroll Beeson, Montgomery County Surveyor; Sandra Cramer, Secretary; Warren McGaughey, Attorney; Delmas Chadwick, Montgomery County Auditor; Greg Woods of the Soil Conservation Office; Judy Cope, Secretary Trainee.

The 1973 Drainage Board Budget was discussed.

Greg Woods reported on progress on William P. Kirpatrick Ditch. Norfolk Western Railroad needs to be contacted on type and size tile to be placed under railroad. Warren McGaughey, Attorney, was instructed to write said railroad for this information. The A.S.C.S. Office has set up \$8,000 in funds for tile and repairs on Kirpatrick project which will revert if not used soon.

Mr. Beeson reported a complaint on the Forrest Rae Oswald property on Charles Newkirk Ditch. Mr. Beeson stated that Mr. Oswald had been notified and asked to remove snow fence used as water gap and under size tube used for farm crossing on said Ditch. Norman Dillman made a motion that Greg Woods do the engineering and obtain prices on drop box to replace corrugated metal pipe that had washed out of spoilbank and birm on Oswald farm. Jean Clark seconded the motion. The motion carried.

Mr. Beeson, Surveyor, presented a list of all ditches having Drainage Maintenance on which periodic maintenance is being collected, showing funds in each individual ditch and amount due General Drain Improvement Fund along with recommendations as to increases in periodic maintenance. The Montgomery County Surveyor was instructed to prepare revised assessment rolls for consideration of the Drainage Board and to set hearings on the following ditches:

	Current Assessment	Recommended Assessment
William A. Buchanan	\$ 400.00	\$ 500.00
Urshull B. Cross	700.00	900.00
Richard Graham	150.00	400.00
Levi Hawkins	150.00	400.00
Samuel Humphrey	300.00	450.00
George Huthinson	718.00	1400.00
Charles O. McFarland	100.00	300.00
Charles Schoen #1	300.00	500.00
Jesse D. Snoddy	1000.00	2500.00

The question of advance draws on County Treasurer for periodic maintenance funds was discussed and it appears that there is no prescribed procedure or form for making such advance draws. It was decided nothing was required of Drainage Board other than a request in either a verbal or written form.

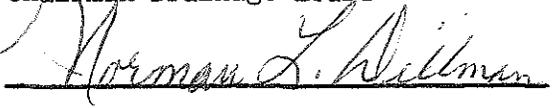
Mr. Beeson presented encumbrances to be signed by the Board on Urshull B. Cross Ditch \$591.20 and Clarence A. Widener Ditch \$90.41.

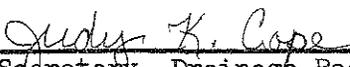
The question of repayments to General Drain Improvement Fund as to time and amount was discussed and it was decided that this should be left to the recommendations and judgement of the Surveyor.

The Surveyor was instructed to prepare recommendations for redistribution of assessments on each ditch as required by transfer of ownership. Notice of time and date of hearing and amount of such revised assessments to be mailed to effected land owners as required by Indiana Drainage Code.

No further business the meeting adjourned


 Chairman Drainage Board


 Norman L. Dillman


 Secretary, Drainage Board

Montgomery County Drainage Board

MONTGOMERY COUNTY DRAINAGE BOARD

August 21, 1972

The Montgomery County Drainage Board met on Monday, August 21, 1972 at 1:30 PM in the Office of Montgomery County Auditor. Those present were: Adrian Remley, Chairman; Norman Dillman, Member; Don A. Yount of the County Surveyor's Office, acting in the absence of Carroll O. Beeson, County Surveyor; Sandra Cramer, Secretary; Warren McGaughey, Attorney; Delmas Chadwick, Montgomery County Auditor; Judy Cope, Secretary Trainee.

Beecher Young and Guy Hudson appeared before the Board on the Louis A. Stanford and Jacob Elmore Ditch. A verbal agreement had been made with Frank. A. Gray to make the necessary repairs with a written letter of agreement following. Guy Hudson went ahead with a contract with S & D Excavating for the repairs needed on his farm. Mr. Hudson is wanting to be reimbursed for his expense. Norman Dillman made a motion to hold any action by the Board in abeyance until the matter could be discussed with the Surveyor. Adrian Remley seconded the motion. The motion carried.

Sandra Cramer presented a bill for \$3.44 from the Tippecanoe County Auditors Office for repairs on Samuel P. Marsh Ditch, which is a joint ditch with Tippecanoe County. The bill had been paid by Tippecanoe County Treasurer and deducted from spring tax installment on said ditch. The secretary was instructed to write the Tippecanoe County Auditors Office and ask them to send us the amount they withheld for repairs from the spring installment check and we will reimburse them. This needs to be done for our books to balance.

Norman Dillman made a motion to return to Ray Blackford a Cashier's check for \$217.80 dated October 7, 1971 that had been filed with Drainage Board in lieu of a construction bond for repairs for the Urshull B. Cross Ditch and a Cashier's check for \$71.58 dated December 4, 1970 which had been filed with Drainage Board in lieu of a construction bond for repairs for the Nancy Clark Ditch, John M. Wilkinson Ditch, Odis Stafford Ditch and Charles E. Warren Ditch. Adrian Remley seconded the motion. The motion carried. The contracts for the above named ditches have all been completed and paid in full.

Sandra Cramer presented an encumbrance to be signed by the Board on the Moses Allen Ditch for \$22.98.

No further business the meeting adjourned.

Adrian R. Remley
Chairman Drainage Board

Norman D. Dillman
Montgomery County Drainage Board

Judy K. Cope
Secretary, Drainage Board

MONTGOMERY COUNTY DRAINAGE BOARD

September 18, 1972

The Montgomery County Drainage Board met on Monday, September 18, 1972 at 2:30 PM in the Office of the Montgomery County Auditor. Those present were: Adrian Remley, Chairman; Jean A. Clark, Vice Chairman; Norman Dillman, Member; Carroll O. Beeson, Montgomery County Surveyor; Judy Cope, Secretary; Warren McGaughey, Attorney; Delmas Chadwick, Montgomery County Auditor.

On request from the Board, Carroll Beeson explained that arrangements had been made with Frank Gray for repairs of the Louis A. Stanford & Jacob Elmore Ditch and that Guy Hudson had obtained another contractor to repair part of the tile on his farm when Mr. Gray failed to get started when Mr. Hudson thought he should. The work done by contractor for Mr. Hudson was done without approval of County Surveyor and without notifying the Surveyor in time for him to check the work as it progressed, especially the critical junction at which this failure occurred. Jean Clark moved that this statement be fuled for further consideration when sufficient taxes were collected to reimburse the General Drain Improvement Fund. Norman Dillman seconded the motion. The motion carried.

The Drainage Board confirmed the date of October 16, 1972 at 1:30 PM as the time for hearings on tax adjustments on property in drainage areas that had been subdivided, transferred or otherwise had a change in ownership.

Norman Dillman moved that the limits of the drainage area on the James A. Hose and George Nichols Ditches be rechecked and that the Surveyor submit a recommended revised assessment roll on each ditch for consideration of Board as a future meeting. Jean Clark seconded the motion. The motion carried.

On inquiry as to the status of the Joseph L. Ludlow Ditch the Surveyor reported that property ownership lists had been prepared and were about ready for obtaining signatures for a petition.

Work is progressing in preparation of ownership lists on Joe Hall Ditch. The Detchons-Adams drainage area is being restudied for use in connection with a reconstruction program.

Whereas it has been determined that the periodic maintenance on the John D. Coyner Ditch as estimated by the County Surveyor is inadequate, Jean Clark moved that the same be increased from \$800.00 a year to \$880.00 a year and that the assessment for periodic maintenance on each tract of land be increased proportionally to produce such revised amount. Norman Dillman seconded the motion. The motion carried.

Whereas it has been determined that the periodic maintenance on the James N. Sanders Ditch as estimated by the County Surveyor is inadequate, Jean Clark moved that the same be increased from \$200.00 a year to \$220.00 a year and that the assessment for periodic maintenance on each tract of land be increased proportionally to produce such revised amount. Norman Dillman seconded the motion. The motion carried.

Whereas it has been determined that the periodic maintenance on the Will N. Brown Ditch as estimated by the County Surveyor is inadequate, Jean Clark moved that the same be increased from \$100.00 a year to \$110.00 a year and that the assessment for periodic maintenance on each tract of land be increased proportionally to produce such revised amount. Norman Dillman seconded the motion. The motion carried.

No further business the meeting adjourned.

Adrian R. Remley
Chairman Drainage Board

Norman L. Dillman
Jean A. Clark
Montgomery County Drainage Board

Judy K. Cope
Secretary Drainage Board

October 16, 1972

The Montgomery County Drainage Board met on Monday, October 16, 1972 at 1:30 PM in the Office of the Montgomery County Auditor. Those present were: Adrian Remley, Chairman; Jean A. Clark, Vice Chairman; Norman Dillman, Member; Carroll O. Beeson, Montgomery County Surveyor; Judy Cope, Secretary; Warren McGaughey, Attorney; Delmas Chadwick, Montgomery County Auditor, Greg Woods of the Soil Conservation Office.

The proposed increase in assessment for periodic maintenance on each tract of land in the John D. Coyner, James N. Sanders & Will N. Brown drainage areas as authorized by the Board at there September 18, 1972 meeting was presented by the Surveyor for consideration and action. Jean Clark moved that the reassessments be approved as submitted. Norman Dillman seconded the motion. The motion carried.

At 1:30 PM hearings were held on the Carper Crowder, Warner E. Linn-Daniel H. Himes, Foster Fletcher, Roy S. Harper, George W. McClain & Isaac P. Shotts Ditches for the purpose of reassessing certain lands on above ditches that have had the ownership divided or transferred. Notices of proposed reassessments were mailed to effected land owners and filed in ditch files previous to hearings. No interested land owners were present. Jean Clark moved that the reassessments be approved as listed. Norman Dillman seconded the motion. The motion carried.

The Surveyor reported that the condition of the crossing on the Hutchinson Ditch on the Claude Ridge farm had been corrected and improved to a point where it was acceptable to the owner.

Jean Clark made a motion to approve the encumbrance presented to the Board on the Clifton Coon Ditch in the amount of \$60.50. Norman Dillman seconded the motion. The motion carried.

The Board confirmed the date of December 11, 1972 at 9:00 AM as the date and time for hearings on the William A. Buchanan, Urshull B. Cross, Richard Graham & Levi Hawkins Ditches on the increase in assessment for periodic maintenance.

The Board confirmed the date of December 11, 1972 at 1:30 PM as the date and time for hearings on the Samuel Humphrey, Charles O. McFarland, Charles Schoen No. 1 & George Hutchinson Ditches on the increase in assessment for periodic maintenance.

No further business the meeting recessed.

Adrian R. Remley
Chairman Drainage Board

Jean A. Clark

Norman D. Dillman
Montgomery County Drainage Board

Judy Cope
Secretary, Drainage Board

November 6, 1972

The Montgomery County Drainage Board met at a recessed session on Monday, November 6, 1972 at 1:30 PM in the Office of the Montgomery County Auditor. Those present were: Adrian Remley, Chairman; Jean A. Clark, Vice Chairman; Norman Dillman, Member; Carroll O. Beeson, Montgomery County Surveyor; Delmas Chadwick, Montgomery County Auditor; Warren McGaughey, Attorney; a representative from Butler Fairman & Seufert Inc.

Plans for Sewerage Treatment Facilities for the Town of Linden, Indiana and a request for approval of same were submitted to the Board. After an explanation of plans and the request for approval by the County Surveyor, Norman Dillman moved that the Montgomery County Drainage Board grant permission to the Town of Linden to empty the effluent from the Sewerage Treatment Plant into the Shumaker-White open drain subject to the delivery of an effluent to the outfall that will meet all requirements of the Indiana State Board of Health, and further subject to the Town of Linden, assuming a fair share of the cost of periodic maintenance, and, or reconstruction on the open drain. Jean Clark seconded the motion. The motion carried.

No further business the meeting adjourned.

Adrian R Remley
Chairman Drainage Board

Jean A Clark

Norman L Dillman
Montgomery County Drainage Board

Judy K. Cope
Secretary, Drainage Board

November 20, 1972

The Montgomery County Drainage Board met on Monday, November 20, 1972 at 1:30 PM in the Office of the Montgomery County Auditor. Those present were: Adrian Remley, Chairman; Jean A. Clark, Vice Chairman; Norman Dillman, Member; Carroll O. Beeson, Montgomery County Surveyor; Judy Cope, Secretary; Warren McGaughey, Attorney; Delmas Chadwick, Montgomery County Auditor; Don Yount, Deputy Surveyor; Bob Thayer, Commissioner Elect.

Letter granting permission to the Town of Linden to empty effluent from a Sewerage Treatment plant into the Shumaker-White open drain was approved and the Chairman was directed to sign same.

The County Surveyor reported that a complaint had been received that the Albert C. Nobes Ditch was not functioning properly and was completely blocked at the outlet in a feed lot owned by Lester Hole.

Investigation of the complaint by the Surveyor's Office found that the open channel from the Ditch outlet to corrugated pipe under County road 400 East, a distance of approximately 100 feet, was completely trampled full by use of a feed lot. A feed lot on the east side of 400 east also had partially filled the drainage channel for a distance of about 200 feet.

Channel at outlet to Nobes Ditch had been cleaned and dredged approximately 1 year ago and ditch was functioning properly at completion of that work. The only apparent attempt by the owner to protect this outlet was the placing of hog panels to form a square fence approximately 8 feet square at ditch outlet so that stock would not trample directly on drain outlet.

After an extended discussion by the Drainage Board, Jean Clark moved that the County Surveyor notify the owner by letter that they would be expected to re-establish outlet channel for ditch and protect same from stock by erecting necessary fences or barricades. Norman Dillman seconded the motion. The motion carried.

After a hearing on the Jesse D. Snoddy Ditch on April 19, 1971, action was withheld on proposed revision of assessments for periodic maintenance by motion dually made and seconded to give land owners time to try to work out a project with the A.S.C.S. Office to construct a new ditch. The status of this proposed increase in periodic maintenance assessments was discussed at the October, 1972 regular meeting of the Montgomery County Drainage Board and the County Surveyor and Drainage Board Attorney were ask to prepare legal notice and cause same to be published once in the Journal-Review stating that the proposed revision of assessments on the Jesse D. Snoddy Ditch would be brought up for discussion and possible disposal at the regular Drainage Board meeting, Monday, November 20, 1972, at 1:30 PM.

No interested land owners on the Jesse D. Snoddy Ditch appeared before the Board. A motion was made by Jean Clark that the periodic maintenance assessments be approved as presented at April 19, 1971 hearing. Motion seconded by Norman Dillman. Motion carried. No further business the meeting recessed.

Adrian R. Remley
Chairman, Drainage Board

Norman D. Dillman

Montgomery County Drainage Board

Judy K. Cope
Secretary, Drainage Board

December 11, 1972

The Montgomery County Drainage Board met at a recessed session on Monday, December 11, 1972 at 9:00 AM in the Office of the Montgomery County Auditor. Those present were: Adrian Remley, Chairman; Norman Dillman, Member; Carroll O. Beeson, County Surveyor; Don Yount, Deputy Surveyor; Judy Cope, Secretary; Warren McGaughey, Attorney.

At 9:00 AM hearing was held on the William Buchanan Ditch for the revision of assessments on periodic maintenance. The secretary showed that said ditch owes General Drain Improvement Fund \$1585.89. Mr. Riggins was present at hearing. Norman Dillman moved that the William A. Buchanan Assessment Roll be approved as submitted to raise a total of \$500.00 annually beginning with the 1973 payment. Adrian Remley seconded the motion. Motion passed.

At 9:15 AM hearing was held on the Urshull B. Cross Ditch. It was showed that \$3327.18 was owed General Drain Improvement Fund. Ralph Endicott & Lloyd Hampton appeared before the Board on said Ditch. Mr. Endicott reported a complaint on drainage on his farm on said ditch. He requested that the Surveyor's Office look over ditch. Lloyd Hampton asked the Board if he could be reimbursed for mowing willows on new waterways in drain. Mr. Hampton was told to contract the Surveyor's Office and have contract written stating exactly what was to be done and amount to be paid. Norman Dillman made a motion that the assessment roll on the Urshull B. Cross Ditch be approved as submitted to raise a total of \$900.00 annually beginning with the 1973 payment. Adrian Remley seconded the motion. The motion carried.

At 9:30 AM hearing was held on the Levi Hawkins Ditch. Said ditch owes General Drain Improvement Fund \$1194.00. Leon Weber appeared before the Board on said ditch asking why the ditch was so far in debt. It was stated that repairs were made in 1971 for \$1450.00 and again in 1972 for \$194.00. He requested he be notified before a contract is let for repairs again on said ditch. Norman Dillman made a motion that the Levi Hawkins assessment roll be approved as submitted to raise a total of \$400.00 annually beginning with the 1973 payment. Adrian Remley seconded the motion. The motion carried.

At 10:00 AM hearing was held on Richard Graham Ditch. It was stated that said ditch owes General Drain Improvement Fund \$1209.58. No interested land owners were present. Norman Dillman moved that the assessment roll on Richard Graham Ditch be approved as submitted to raise a total of \$400.00 annually beginning with the 1973 payment. Adrian Remley seconded the motion. The motion carried.

No further business the meeting recessed until 1:30 PM.

At 1:30 PM hearing was held on the George Hutchinson Ditch. James Cope, Leon Weber, Earl Smith, Harold Humphrey, Glen Rivers & Wilbur Whitehead appeared before the Board on said ditch. Mr. Beeson explained why the assessment is being raised and that said ditch owes General Drain Improvement Fund \$6910.00. After a general discussion Norman Dillman made a motion that the assessment roll on the George Hutchinson Ditch be approved as submitted to raise a total of \$1400.00 annually beginning with the 1973 payment. Adrian Remley seconded the motion. The motion carried.

At 2:20 PM hearing was held on the Samuel Humphrey Ditch. Leon Weber, Earl Smith, Harold Humphrey, & Wilbur Whitehead appeared before the Board on said ditch. It was showed that said ditch owes General Drain Improvement Fund \$1480.00. After a general discussion Norman Dillman moved that the assessment roll on the Samuel Humphrey Ditch be approved as submitted to raise a total of \$450.00 annually beginning with the 1973 payment. Adrian Remley seconded the motion. The motion carried.

At 2:30 PM hearing was held on Charles O. McFarland Ditch. No interested land owners were present. It was showed that said ditch owes General Drain Improvement Fund \$966.00. Norman Dillman moved that the assessment roll on Charles O. McFarland Ditch be approved as submitted to raise a total of \$300.00 annually beginning with the 1973 payment. Adrian Remley seconded the motion. The motion carried.

At 2:31 PM hearing was held on the Charles Schoen #1 Ditch. It was stated that said ditch owes General Drain Improvement Fund \$1404.00. No interested land owners were present. Norman Dillman moved that the assessment roll on Charles Schoen #1 Ditch be approved as submitted to raise a total of \$500.00 annually beginning with the 1973 payment. Adrian Remley seconded the motion. The motion carried.

No further business the meeting recessed.

Adrian R. Remley
Chairman, Drainage Board

Norman Dillman
Montgomery County Drainage Board

Judy K. Cope
Secretary, Drainage Board

December 18, 1972

The Montgomery County Drainage Board met on Monday, December 18, 1972 at 1:30 PM in the Office of the Montgomery County Auditor. Those present were: Adrian Remley, Chairman; Norman Dillman, Member; Bob Thayer, Commissioner Elect; Carroll O. Beeson, County Surveyor; Jean Clark, Vice Chairman; Judy Cope, Secretary; Warren McGaughey, Attorney; Delmas Chadwick, Montgomery County Auditor.

Mr. Beeson reported on Albert C. Nobes Ditch. Lester Hole was in after receiving letter asking him to clean outlet to ditch located in a feed lot on his farm. After talking with Mr. Hole, Mr. Beeson checked ditch and water is running.

Mr. Beeson reported that on inspection of George Hutchinson Ditch it was found that the spoilbank on south side of Ditch on Harold Humphrey farm was very rough and water was standing in field back of spoilbank. It was also found that a hole in the 15" line of property line between Harold Humphrey and Glen Rivers had not been repaired. In sideditch on both sides of 750 west where tile ditch goes under road, road was covered with snow and it could not be determined whether any serious washing had been occurring at this point or not. It would appear that breathers installed in lieu of existing outlets would destroy the only ready outlet for surface water in this area.

Claude Ridge has filled in crossing on his farm on George Hutchinson Ditch to about a foot above low water flow line of ditch. This did not seem to be blocking any ditch outlets at this time but should be watched for future developements.

No further business the meeting recessed.

Adrian Remley
Chairman Drainage Board

Norman Dillman
Montgomery County Drainage Board

Judy K. Cope
Secretary, Drainage Board

Montgomery County Drainage Board

MONTGOMERY COUNTY DRAINAGE BOARD

January 15, 1973

The Montgomery County Drainage Board met on Monday, January 15, 1973 at 1:30 PM in the Office of the Montgomery County Auditor. Those present were; Adrian Remley; Norman Dillman; Robert M. Thayer; Carroll O. Beeson, Montgomery County Surveyor; Don A. Yount, Deputy Surveyor; Judy K. Cope, Secretary; Delmas Chadwick, Montgomery County Auditor; Warren McGaughey, Attorney; Greg Wood of the Soil Conservation Office.

The new Officers for the Drainage Board for the year 1973 are:

Norman Dillman:	Chairman
Robert M. Thayer:	Vice Chairman
Adrian R. Remley:	Member

John Biancone appeared before the Board on the Phillip Dewey Ditch. A petition was presented to the Board on February 16, 1971 asking for said Ditch to be re-constructed. The Surveyor reported that most of the preliminary work is completed and funds are now available.

Plans were presented to the Board on the Jesse D. Snoddy Ditch and a general discussion was held. A profile section and suggested location for an open drain or waterway for surface draining that section of Snoddy drainage area south of Montgomery County road 300S as requested by Charles Goff was presented to the Drainage Board. An estimate would indicate that work would cost between \$1500 and \$2000. After a general discussion it was the general opinion of the Board that this project would be of direct benefit to Montgomery County Road 825W where same crosses the Snoddy drainage area. It would be of definite benefit to land owned by Chester and Alice Ingersoll, Charles and Marjorie Goff and Don Steinbaugh. Concentrating the flow of water and dumping it on land owned by Dean Clifton and Edith Jane Rush would be of some damage, the cost of which should be added to above estimated costs. The Board would require some form of agreement between the benefited land owners, the Montgomery County Highway and the owners of land subject to possible damage from this project before proceeding further with this project.

The Surveyor's Office reported on the Jesse D. Evans Ditch. Specifications and plans are completed and ready for printing. Adrian Remley made a motion approving plans and specifications for periodic maintenance as submitted. Robert Thayer seconded the motion. Motion carried. Adrian Remley made a motion instructing the County Surveyor to advertise and receive bids for construction on Jesse D. Evans Ditch. Robert Thayer seconded the motion. The motion carried.

The Kenneth Hudson Ditch in Coal Creek Township was brought to the attention of the Board by Norman Dillman. The Surveyor stated that he had inspected this ditch at various times under various load conditions and was of the opinion that a large portion of the Ditch was filled, if not completely stopped with tree roots, and had ceased to function as intended. He further stated that he was of the opinion that this ditch needed to be completely rebuilt from a point north of old State

Road 55 to its outlet to a mutual drain on the Homer and Barbara Goff farm south of Elmdale. The Surveyor suggested that interested land owners petition the Board requesting reconstruction of this ditch.

No further business the meeting recessed.

Norman L. Dillman

Chairman Drainage Board

Adrian R. Kemley

Robert M. Thayer

Montgomery County Drainage Board

Judy Cope
Secretary, Drainage Board

MONTGOMERY COUNTY DRAINAGE BOARD

February 20, 1973

The Montgomery County Drainage Board met on Tuesday, February 20, 1973 at 1:30 PM in the Office of the Montgomery County Auditor. Those present were: Norman L. Dillman, Chairman; Robert Thayer, Vice Chairman; Adrian Remley, Member; Carroll O. Beeson, Montgomery County Surveyor; Judy Cope, Secretary; Warren McGaughey, Attorney.

Assessment roll for periodic maintenance on John V. Galey Ditch was presented to the Board. After a general discussion Adrian Remley made a motion to accept the \$1500.00 assessment roll as presented. Bob Thayer seconded the motion. The motion carried. Adrian Remley made a motion to set date of April 16, 1973 for hearing on periodic maintenance. Bob Thayer seconded the motion. The motion carried.

Aquilla Groves is asking for pay for work he has done on petitioning on Clifton J. Coon Ditch. Secretary was instructed to type up all entries from minutes on said Ditch pertaining to reconstruction and periodic maintenanceth and deliver to Drainage Board Attorney.

Carroll Beeson presented Change Order #1 on George Hutchinson Ditch under contract to Bob Hodgen. The original contract was for \$6910.00. The change order is for an increase of \$667.54 making the total revised contract \$7577.54. Adrian Remley moved that it be approved. Robert Thayer seconded the motion. Motion carried.

Carroll Beeson presented Change Order #1 on Samuel Humphrey Ditch under contract to Bob Hodgen. The original contract was for \$1480.00. The change order is for a decrease of \$94.50 making the total revised contract \$1385.50. Adrian Remley moved that it be approved. Robert Thayer seconded the motion. Motion carried.

No further business the meeting recessed.



 Chairman Drainage Board





 Montgomery County Drainage Board



 Secretary, Drainage Board

MONTGOMERY COUNTY DRAINAGE BOARD

March 19, 1973

The Montgomery County Drainage Board met on Monday, March 19, 1973 at 1:30 PM in the Office of the Montgomery County Auditor. Those present were: Norman Dillman, Chairman; Robert Thayer, Vice Chairman; Adrian Remley, Member; Don A. Yount, Deputy Surveyor; Judy Cope, Secretary; Warren McGaughey, Attorney; John Wilson of the Soil Conservation Office.

This date had been set to receive bids on the Jesse Evans Ditch for periodic maintenance. No bids were presented.

Discussion was held on Kenneth Hudson Ditch in Elmdale. Mr. Yount, Deputy Surveyor was instructed to get preliminary survey on said ditch and determine if it would be feasible to reconstruct the ditch from St. Rd. 55 south to William Clarkson private tile.

Don Yount presented a petition on Claude Moody Ditch requesting repairs. There isn't any assessment on ditch. The Board instructed Mr. Yount to work up classification for Claude Moody Ditch.

William Kirkpatrick Ditch was brought to the attention of the Board by Don Yount. Charles Carlson had been in requesting the reconstruction of said Ditch. He was informed that a petition had to be signed first.

Robert Shute appeared before the Board on Detchon-Adams Ditch. A discussion was held and Mr. Yount showed the Board what progress had been made in getting names for a petition. Robert Thayer made a motion giving Mr. Shute permission to make a levee to hold water back from his fields at his own expense. Adrian Remley seconded the motion. Motion carried.

An encumbrance was presented to the Board on the Charles Schoen #1 Ditch in the amount of \$276.32. Adrian Remley made a motion to approve the encumbrance. Robert Thayer seconded the motion. Motion carried.

No further business meeting recessed.

Norman L. Dillman
Chairman, Drainage Board

Adrian R. Remley

Robert M. Yount
Montgomery County Drainage Board

Judy K. Cope
Secretary, Drainage Board

MONTGOMERY COUNTY DRAINAGE BOARD

April 16, 1973

The Montgomery County Drainage Board met on Monday, April 16, 1973 at 1:30 PM in the Office of the Montgomery County Auditor. Those present were: Norman L. Dillman, Chairman; Robert M. Thayer, Vice Chairman; Adrian R. Remley, Member; Carroll O. Beeson, Montgomery County Surveyor; Don A. Yount, Deputy Surveyor; Judy Cope, Secretary; Delmas Chadwick, Montgomery County Auditor; Warren McGaughey, Attorney; Greg Woods, Soil Conservation Office.

Aquilla Groves, Attorney, appeared before the Board requesting pay for work he has done on petitioning of Clifton J. Coon Ditch. A decision was not made by the Board at this time.

Carroll Beeson reported to the Board that Carl Gwin is asking permission for Judith Cox Kelly to hook into William Z. McBee Ditch. He will pay all costs. Adrian Remley made a motion that he be allowed to hook on to drain. Robert Thayer seconded the motion. Motion carried.

At 1:35 PM hearing was held on John V. Galey Ditch for periodic maintenance. The following land owners were present at the hearing: Roy Hipes, Josephine Hipes, George E. Davis, Morris R. Davis, Caroline Shuler, Laird Glover, Ralph N. Clarkson, Mabel A. Ellis, Mary Clarkson, R. J. Valliere. There were several complaints as to the length of time it is taking contractor to complete job and as to the quality of his work. The Surveyor had recommended the assessment for periodic maintenance be set at \$1500.00 per year. There were several who thought this was too high. Norman Dillman, Chairman took a vote as to the acceptance of the \$1500.00 assessment on periodic maintenance. Two voted in favor of it and 6 voted against. The Surveyor could not recommend anything below \$1500.00. After much discussion George Davis made a motion that they vote on setting the assessment at \$1250.00. Morris Davis seconded the motion. Motion carried. Mr. Dillman conducted the vote which was 5 in favor of and 4 against. Robert Thayer made a motion to approve \$1250.00 as the yearly assessment for periodic maintenance on the John V. Galey Ditch. Adrian Remley seconded the motion. Motion carried. The Surveyor was instructed to refigure the assessment roll according to the correct percentages. Robert Thayer made a motion to accept the \$1250.00 assessment roll on the John V. Galey Ditch. Adrian Remley seconded the motion. Motion carried.

Derlan Beardsley appeared before the Board on the James P. McMullen Ditch. He inquired as to what to do to get ditch rebuilt. Said Ditch was classified for reconstruction in 1966. Mr. Beardsley was advised to contact Surveyor's Office and get list of land owners for a petition.

At 3:10 PM meeting was held on the William T. Shelly Ditch at request of Mayor D. A. Gerard and other city officials. Those present were: D. A. Gerard, Robert F. Wernle, Nelson Watson Jr., Martin A. Washington, Nancy Doemel, William N. Doemel, Robert McBeth, Bob Walters. Mayor Gerard was spokesman for the group on pollution of the William T. Shelly Ditch caused by the hook-up of privately owned septic systems. Norman Dillman stated that it is against the law to dump raw sewage into a county ditch. William Doemel & Robert Walters reported on tests they had made of water from ditch which passes through part of city limits and Whitlock Springs. The tests showed the water contaminated to the point of

being alarming. Signs have been made warning people of the problem and will be posted soon. After general discussion it was agreed that the County Sanitarian would proceed with testing and determine or locate all sources of contamination that are connected to the Shelly Drain. Owners of such property and sources of contamination would be advised by letter and required to disconnect and or otherwise stop any pollution of the effluent in the Shelly Drain.

Charles Goff appeared before the Board on the Jesse D. Snoddy Ditch. He wanted to know how to get annual assessment for periodic maintenance lowered. The Board told him that land owners must petition Drainage Board.

Mr. Beeson presented an encumbrance on the William Buchanan Ditch in the amount of \$525.02 for the Board to sign. Adrian Remley made a motion to approve the encumbrance. Robert Thayer seconded the motion. Motion carried.

No further business. Adrian Remley moved that the meeting be recessed. Norman Dillman seconded. Motion carried.

Norman Dillman
Chairman, Drainage Board

Adrian R Remley

Robert M Thayer
Montgomery County Drainage Board

Judy K. Cope
Secretary, Drainage Board

MONTGOMERY COUNTY DRAINAGE BOARD

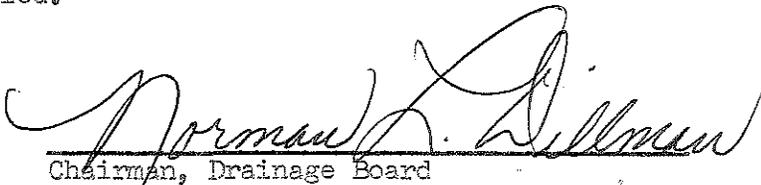
May 7, 1973

The Montgomery County Drainage Board met at a special meeting on call of the County Surveyor on Monday, May 7, 1973 at 2:00 PM in the Office of the Montgomery County Auditor. Those present were: Norman Dillman, Chairman; Robert Thayer, Vice Chairman; Adrian Remley, Member; Carroll O. Beeson, Surveyor; Judy Cope, Secretary; Warren McGaughey, Attorney; Delmas Chadwick, Montgomery County Auditor.

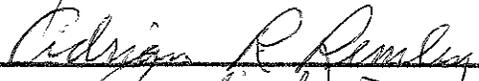
At 2:00 PM hearing was held on the remonstrance as filed on the William Z. McBee-Ermantrout Ditch. Marvin McBee, George Welshimer, Carl E. Gwin, Audrey Cox, Judith Cox Kelly, Leon Weber, & Isaac McBee appeared before the Board. The remonstrance was objecting to the fact that the Board had given Judith Kelly permission to connect lateral into the William Z. McBee-Ermantrout Drain. Carroll Beeson stated that the land in question was in the William Z. McBee-Ermantrout drainage area and was being assessed for periodic maintenance. Isaac McBee produced maps confirming the fact that only 32 acres of the 80 acres in question had been assessed for the reconstruction in 1960. The official court records under which the work in 1960 was constructed was not available in the office of the clerk of the Montgomery Circuit Court. Copies of assessment rolls and parts of the court record were obtained however from a local attorney.

After much discussion a motion was made by Adrian Remley that Judith Kelly could connect a lateral to the drain and drain any part of the 32 acres into same. Robert Thayer seconded the motion. Motion carried. The Board agreed to review the situation and make a determination as to whether the remaining 48 acres of the 80 acres in discussion should be drained into the William Z. McBee-Ermantrout Ditch or at some other point.

No further business. Adrian Remley moved that the meeting be recessed. Norman Dillman seconded. Motion carried.

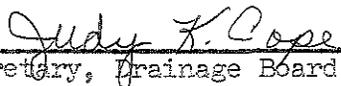


 Chairman, Drainage Board





 Montgomery County Drainage Board



 Secretary, Drainage Board

MONTGOMERY COUNTY DRAINAGE BOARD

May 21, 1973

The Montgomery County Drainage Board met on Monday, May 21, 1973 at 1:30 PM in the Office of the Montgomery County Auditor. Those present were: Norman L. Dillman, Chairman; Robert M. Thayer, Vice Chairman; Adrian R. Remley, Member; Delmas Chadwick, Montgomery County Auditor; Warren McGaughey, Attorney; Carroll O. Beeson, Montgomery County Surveyor; Judy Cope, Secretary; Greg Woods, Soil Conservation Office.

Mr. Beeson presented a Surveyor's Report dated from January, 1972 to December, 1972. Robert Thayer made a motion to accept the Surveyor's Report as presented. Adrian Remley seconded the motion. Motion carried.

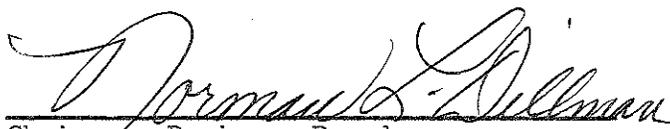
Carroll Beeson reported on work that had been done on Chrineyance Schenck Ditch which involved a county road. Robert Thayer made a motion that the Montgomery County Highway pay part of the tile bill in the amount of \$128.25. Adrian Remley seconded the motion. Motion carried.

The Surveyor reported on repairs on John V. Galey Ditch which crossed county road. Robert Thayer made a motion that the Montgomery County Highway pay \$200.00 of the \$333.00 charge for backhoe & labor and all of the tile bill. Adrian Remley seconded the motion. Motion carried.

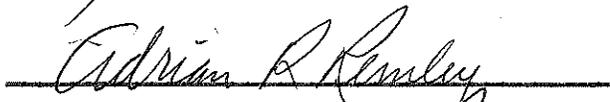
The following encumbrances were presented to the Board for their approval: Chrineyance Schenck, \$663.95; John M. Wilkinson, \$384.40; Clarence Widener, \$72.12; Joseph H. Gray, \$83.59. Adrian Remley made a motion that the encumbrances be approved as presented. Norman Dillman seconded the motion. Motion carried.

The Surveyor presented a letter received from the Tippecanoe County Drainage Board stating date & time of hearing to set periodic maintenance on John McLaughlin Ditch. Letter included map & list of land owners which is to be checked by secretary and notices mailed to proper land owners notifying them of hearing. The Surveyor was instructed to contact Engineer for Drainage Board of Tippecanoe County and inform him that Montgomery County Drainage Board already had periodic maintenance on County Ditches emptying into the John McLaughlin Drain. This would tend to make it impractical to consider a flat rate per acre on the entire drainage area on the McLaughlin Ditch.

No further business. Adrian Remley moved that the meeting be recessed. Norman Dillman seconded the motion. Motion carried.

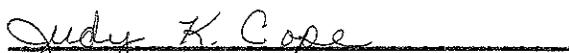


 Chairman, Drainage Board





 Montgomery County Drainage Board



 Secretary, Drainage Board

SURVEYOR'S REPORT

April 25, 1973

- March 23, 1972 Approved reimbursement of Paul K. Johnson for backhoe rental & labor on Basil & Anna VanCleave Ditch for \$37.50.
- April 13, 1972 Signed letter to Kenneth Bane to repair Theodore Templeton Ditch. Estimated cost \$60.00 plus \$23.21 for tile.
- April 27, 1972 Letter work order to Oliver A. Crull for \$66.90 on Martin Z. McBee Ditch.
- May 1, 1972 Letter work order to Oliver A. Crull for \$51.30 for labor & material on the Charles F. Leas Ditch.
- May 1, 1972 Letter to Phillips & Gravens ordering \$112.80 of labor & material on the George Hutton Ditch.
- May 3, 1972 Letter to Phillip & Gravens ordering \$127.75 of labor & material on the Fred & Bessie Brown & Alfred D. Lofland Ditch.
- May 5, 1972 Letter to Oliver A. Crull ordering \$59.10 of labor & material on the Samuel P. Marsh Ditch.
- May 8, 1972 Letter to Oliver A. Crull ordering \$162.00 of labor & material on the Carper G. Crowder Ditch.
- Letter to Phillips & Gravens ordering \$147.25 of labor & material on the Charles S. Cowan Ditch.
- May 9, 1972 Letter to Phillips & Gravens ordering \$144.50 of labor & material on the Samuel Humphrey Ditch.
- Letter to Oliver A. Crull ordering \$100.50 of labor & material on the John M. Pogue Ditch.
- Letter to Oliver A. Crull ordering \$15.00 of work on the John M. Walkup Ditch.
- May 10, 1972 Letter to Orville D. Clifton ordering \$30.00 of work on the Rankin C. Walkup Ditch.
- May 17, 1972 Letter to Oliver A. Crull ordering \$89.50 of labor and material on the William A. Buchanan Ditch.
- Letter to Oliver A. Crull ordering \$30.00 of labor and material on the Peter A. Barley Ditch.
- Letter to Oliver A. Crull ordering \$89.00 of labor and material on the John M. Wilkinson Ditch.
- May 18, 1972 Added \$54.52 to Ray Blackford's contract on Clarence A. Widner Ditch by change order No. 2. Total of contract now \$1479.52.
- Signed letter to Frank A. Gray for repairs on Jesse D. Snoddy Ditch. Estimated cost \$178.86.
- May 22, 1972 Approved reimbursement of Jackson & Weber on Levi Hawkins Ditch for tile & fill in the amount of \$194.00.
- Signed letter to Frank A. Gray for repairs on Jacob Elmore & Louis Stanford Ditch. Estimated cost \$279.25.

April 25, 1973

- May 25, 1972 Signed letter to Orville Clifton for repairs on Thomas Clark Ditch for \$37.50. Drainage Board to pay Tile Co. \$3.96.
- June 15, 1972 Signed letter to Oliver A. Crull for repairs on the Urshull Cross Ditch. Estimated cost \$88.50.
- June 15, 1972 Approved reimbursement of Robert W. Richmond for tile on John V. Galey Ditch in the amount of \$45.50.
- July 21, 1972 Signed letter to Oliver A. Crull for repairs on Charles Warren Ditch. Estimated cost \$82.50.
- October 3, 1972 Signed letter to Oliver A. Crull for repairs on Samuel P. Marsh Ditch. Estimated cost \$99.14.

MONTGOMERY COUNTY
CRAWFORDSVILLE, INDIANA

47933

CARROLL O. BEESON, A.I.A.-P.E.

TELEPHONE EM 2-5868

May 2, 1973

Dear

This is to notify you that the Montgomery County Drainage Board will consider the remonstrance against Judith K. Kelley attaching a field tile into the William Z. McBee portion of the Ermantrout Ditch at 2:00 PM Monday, May 7, 1973, at their Office in the Court House. Their meeting will be an open meeting and the Drainage Board will hear any oral argument either for or against such connection that you might care to make.

Yours very truly,

Carroll O. Beeson, County Surveyor
For Montgomery County Drainage Board

COB/jkc

George Welshimer
Carl Gwin
Audrey L. Cox
Melville Alexander
J. C. Halstead Farms, Inc.
Marvin McBee
Isaac McBee

MONTGOMERY COUNTY DRAINAGE BOARD

June 18, 1973

The Montgomery County Drainage Board met on Monday, June 18, 1973 at 1:30 PM in the Office of the Montgomery County Auditor. Those present were: Norman L. Dillman, Chairman; Robert M. Thayer, Vice Chairman; Adrian R. Remley, Member; Delmas Chadwick, Montgomery County Auditor; Carroll O. Beeson, Montgomery County Surveyor; Judy Cope, Secretary; Don A. Yount, Deputy Surveyor; Greg Woods, Soil Conservation Office.

Carroll Beeson reported that Everett Beamish was in requesting reconstruction of James S. Harris Ditch in New Ross. The Board instructed the Surveyor to work up a list of land owners for Mr. Beamish.

Robert Anderson appeared before the Board in regard to the A. F. Ward Ditch requesting reconstruction. Said ditch is joint with Boone County. The Board informed Mr. Anderson that he should write a letter to Drainage Board requesting reconstruction.

Mr. Beeson presented an encumbrance on the James M. Hose Ditch in the amount of \$450.00 for the Board's approval. Adrian Remley made a motion that the encumbrance be approved as presented. Robert Thayer seconded the motion. Motion carried.

Mrs. Johnson appeared before the Board requesting information on assessment of Clifton Coon Ditch. She has purchased property from Mrs. Mary Lucas which is drained by said ditch in Fountain County. Assessment for reconstruction has not been received by Montgomery County Treasurer from Fountain County Treasurer for Clifton Coon Ditch.

No further business. Adrian Remley moved that the meeting be recessed. Robert Thayer seconded the motion. Motion carried.

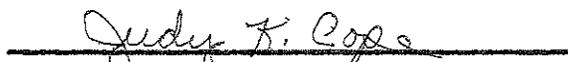


 Chairman, Drainage Board





 Montgomery County Drainage Board



 Secretary, Drainage Board

MONTGOMERY COUNTY DRAINAGE BOARD

July 16, 1973

The Montgomery County Drainage Board met on Monday, July 16, 1973 at 1:30 PM in the Office of the Montgomery County Auditor. Those present were: Norman L. Dillman, Chairman; Robert M. Thayer, Vice Chairman; Adrian R. Remley, Member; Delmas Chadwick, Montgomery County Auditor; Carroll O. Beeson, Montgomery County Surveyor; Judy Cope, Secretary; Don A. Yount, Deputy Surveyor; Greg Woods, Soil Conservation Office; Warren McGaughey, Attorney.

Norman Linn & Ollie Edwards appeared before the Board on the Claude Moody Ditch requesting reconstruction. Reconstruction will eliminate all sewage connections to drain. Mr. Linn & Mr. Edwards decided against reconstruction under those conditions.

Upon instructions from Board, secretary mailed letter and claim to Fountain County requesting unpaid ditch assessment for reconstruction and maintenance on the Clifton J. Coon Ditch.

Aquilla Groves, Attorney, appeared before the Board in April requesting pay for work he had done on petitioning of the Clifton J. Coon Ditch. The Board decided that any work done by Mr. Groves was for the individual land owners and not for the Drainage Board. Robert Thayer made a motion that the Drainage Board would not pay for any of the work. Adrian Remley seconded the motion. Motion carried.

Greg Woods reported on work completed on the Charles Newkirk Ditch. Two drop boxes have been installed. The Drainage Board agreed to pay 30% of the cost of the drop boxes.

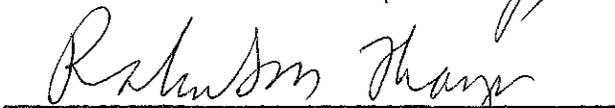
Mr. Beeson presented an encumbrance on the George Nichols Ditch in the amount of \$990.06 and on the Richard Virts Ditch in the amount of \$779.01. Adrian Remley made a motion that the encumbrance be approved as presented. Robert Thayer seconded the motion. Motion carried.

No further business. Adrian Remley moved that the meeting be recessed. Robert Thayer seconded the motion. Motion carried.



 Chairman, Drainage Board





 Montgomery County Drainage Board



 Secretary, Drainage Board

MONTGOMERY COUNTY DRAINAGE BOARD

August 20, 1973

The Montgomery County Drainage Board met on Monday, August 20, 1973 at 1:30 PM in the Office of the Montgomery County Auditor. Those present were: Norman L. Dillman, Chairman; Robert M. Thayer, Vice Chairman; Adrian R. Remley, Member; Delmas Chadwick, Montgomery County Auditor; Don A. Yount, Deputy Surveyor; Judy Cope, Secretary; John Wilson, Soil Conservation Office.

Mr. Yount presented a petition to the Board requesting reconstruction on William P. Kirkpatrick Ditch. Adrian Remley made a motion authorizing the Surveyor's Office to make survey and engineering report. Robert Thayer seconded motion. Motion carried.

Mr. Yount met with K. J. Ludwig of Louisville & Nashville Railroad on August 15, 1973 regarding broken tile on William Linn & Daniel Himes Ditch which is under railroad. Mr. Ludwig does not believe railroad is responsible for the tile running under railroad. Mr. Yount suggested that the railroad's attorneys contact the Drainage Board attorney.

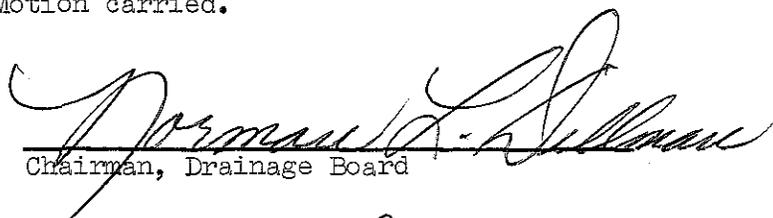
Letter was presented from Robert Anderson on A. F. Ward Ditch requesting reconstruction. Robert Thayer made motion authorizing Surveyor's Office to make preliminary survey and engineers report on said ditch. Adrian Remley seconded the motion. Motion carried.

Secretary presented letter from Fountain County Auditor's Office regarding reconstruction and maintenance assessment past due on Clifton Coon Joint Ditch. They will send assessments they have collected in December.

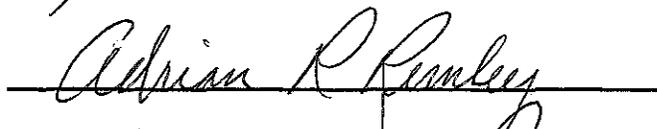
The secretary presented an encumbrance on the Swearingen-Runyon Ditch in the amount of \$154.64. Robert Thayer made a motion the encumbrance be approved as presented. Adrian Remley seconded the motion. Motion carried.

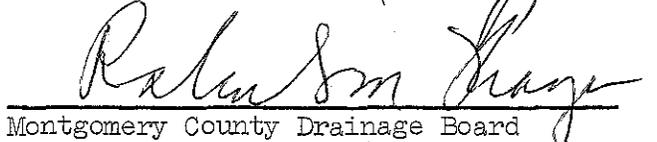
Mr. Yount requested \$75.00 to attend Retracement Workshop at Purdue University to aid him in locating section corner markers. Adrian Remley made motion that the money be taken from Checking Present Owners if it is okay with County Surveyor. Robert Thayer seconded the motion. Motion carried.

No further business. Adrian Remley moved that the meeting be recessed. Robert Thayer seconded the motion. Motion carried.

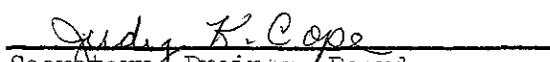


 Chairman, Drainage Board





 Montgomery County Drainage Board



 Secretary Drainage Board

MONTGOMERY COUNTY DRAINAGE BOARD

September 17, 1973

The Montgomery County Drainage Board met on Monday, September 17, 1973 at 1:30 PM in the Office of the Montgomery County Auditor. Those present were: Norman L. Dillman, Chairman; Robert M. Thayer, Vice Chairman; Adrian R. Remley, Member; Delmas Chadwick, Montgomery County Auditor; Carroll O. Beeson, Surveyor; Judy Cope, Secretary; Greg Woods, Soil Conservation Office; Don A. Yount, Deputy Surveyor.

Mr. Beeson stated that he was having difficulty finding a contractor to make a bid on the reconstruction on the Jesse Evans Ditch.

An encumbrance was presented on the Albert C. Nobes Ditch in the amount of \$196.02. Robert Thayer made a motion the encumbrance be approved as presented. Adrian Remley seconded the motion. Motion carried.

Plans are complete on the Phillip Dewey Ditch and preliminary levels run on the A. F. Ward Ditch.

No further business. Adrian Remley moved that the meeting be recessed. Robert Thayer seconded the motion. Motion carried.

Norman L. Dillman
Chairman, Drainage Board

Adrian R. Remley

Robert M. Thayer
Montgomery County Drainage Board

Judy K. Cope
Secretary, Drainage Board

MONTGOMERY COUNTY DRAINAGE BOARD

October 15, 1973

The Montgomery County Drainage Board met on Monday, October 15, 1973 at 1:30 PM in the Office of the Montgomery County Auditor. Those present were: Norman L. Dillman, Chairman; Robert M. Thayer, Vice Chairman; Adrian R. Remley, Member; Delmas Chadwick, Montgomery County Auditor; Carroll O. Beeson, Surveyor; Don A. Yount, Deputy Surveyor; Warren McGaughey, Attorney; Greg Woods, John Wilson, Karla Vaught, Soil Conservation Office.

Ralph Budd of Darlington has requested assistance in selecting a pipe to place in Clearville M. Cook Ditch for a crossing. Mr. Yount was asked to investigate and report to Mr. Budd.

Don Yount reported that Dan Brown of Waynetown took a set of plans and specifications of the Jesse D. Evans Ditch and may submit a bid on the reconstruction of the Ditch.

Mr. Beeson reported that the Phillip Dewey Ditch was almost ready to hold a hearing.

The Board confirmed the date of December 17, 1973 at 2:00 PM as the date and time for hearing on the George D. Nichols Ditch on the increase in assessment for periodic maintenance.

A meeting on the LYE CREEK PROJECT was held at 2:00 PM. Those present were: Gene Thornburg, Civil Engineer, Watershed Work Plan Staff; Paul Lucas, Staff Leader of Watershed Work Plan; John Geter, Asst. State Conservationist; Jerry Keller, Area Conservationist, SCS; Luther Lofland, Chairman of Steering Committee; Wayne Foust, Agricultural Engineer.

Paul Lucas began by giving a progress report on Lye Creek Drain. Since the preliminary investigation report, in 1968, construction costs have risen, provisions for wildlife habitat mitigation must be made, and design criteria has changed. Mr. Lucas stated that geologic investigations and field surveys are virtually completed, and engineering designs are completed to the extent to determine project feasibility. Although present-condition flood routings are completed, further work on the work plan will cease until project feasibility is established.

The interest rate used to compute the cost-benefit ratio is 5-5/8% but effective October 25, 1973, the interest rate will be 6-7/8%. An environmental impact statement will be prepared in conjunction with the work plan. Cost-sharing for conservation treatment measures have been discontinued under the REAP program.

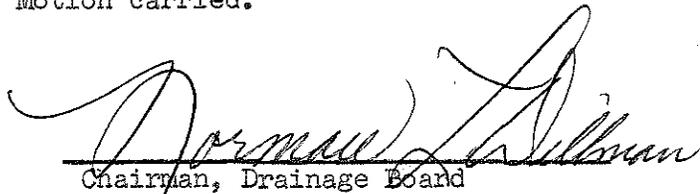
Gene Thornburg gave an engineering report on Lye Creek Drain. He pointed out that present channel construction methods in P.L. 566 projects had changed drastically, instead of excavating on both sides, excavation would only be done on one side. Thornburg stated that, although construction costs had risen, if this project couldn't stand construction cost increases and have a favorable benefit to cost ratio, there are very few other feasible P.L. 566 projects in the state. Provisions for wildlife habitat mitigation must be made. Wildlife habitat of trees and brush removed during construction must be replaced. Plantings are usually adjacent to the area where removal has been.

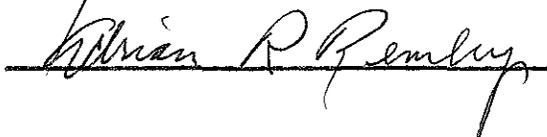
Construction work will be from one side only. The side slopes will be constructed on a 3:1 slope, leaving a 12' berm with a 3:1 or a 2:1 slope on the spoil bank. A 10' - 15' buffer strip will be left on the side opposite construction. A permanent easement for the wildlife mitigation of the project will be required and will include the buffer strip, the channel and probably most of spoil banks. Norman Dillman, Drainage Board Chairman, had a question on Shale Ridge, which involves Clinton County. Mr. Thornburg suggested that a report be made to them about the water levels on Lye Creek especially when it rains. Mr. Dillman asked about the Crawfordsville Reservoir in conjunction with Lye Creek project. Paul Lucas said that the Corps of Army Engineers agreed to work with them and if any damages were done on Lye Creek Project caused from Crawfordsville Reservoir, the Corps of Army Engineers would pay for these.

In closing, Mr. Thornburg said that by applying the new interest rate of 6-7/8% to the costs contained in the 1968 Preliminary Investigation Report, it indicated that the project was not economically feasible. However, the benefits of the project need to be evaluated and the costs further refined before the benefit to cost ratio can be determined.

John Geter stated that construction on this project couldn't start sooner than two(2) years. Mr. Geter did state specifically that project feasibility determination would be completed by January 31, 1974. If, at that point the project was determined feasible, a draft work plan would be completed shortly thereafter.

No further business. Robert Thayer moved that the meeting be recessed. Adrian Remley seconded the motion. Motion carried.


 Norman Dillman
 Chairman, Drainage Board


 Adrian R. Remley


 Robert M. Thayer
 Montgomery County Drainage Board


 Judy K. Cope
 Secretary, Drainage Board

MONTGOMERY COUNTY DRAINAGE BOARD

November 19, 1973

The Montgomery County Drainage Board met on Monday, November 19, 1973 at 1:30 PM in the Office of the Montgomery County Auditor. Those present were: Norman L. Dillman, Chairman; Robert M. Thayer, Vice Chairman; Adrian R. Remley, Member; Delmas Chadwick, Montgomery County Auditor; Carroll O. Beeson, Surveyor; Warren McGaughey, Attorney; Judy Cope, Secretary.

Boyd Hudson was in asking the Board to talk to Jack Crabtree in regard to removing obstructions down stream on Mr. Hudson's south boundary on the George Rusk Ditch which is up for reconstruction. The Board decided to look at ditch before making a decision.

Mr. Hudson is requesting the 30% of the cost of two drop boxes installed on his farm on the Charles Newkirk Ditch which the Board agreed to pay. He must present a bill & claim to the Surveyor for approval before he can receive his money.

The Board signed a letter waiving the right to be represented on a joint board for the reconstruction and maintenance of the Zigler #386 legal drain in Boone and Montgomery Counties at the request of the Boone County Drainage Board.

The Surveyor presented a proposed revision of assessments on the George Nichols Ditch raising the assessment from \$100.00 to \$250.00. Said Ditch owes General Drain Improvement \$989.96. Adrian Remley moved the Board approve the raise of the assessment from \$100.00 to \$250.00. Robert Thayer seconded the motion. Motion carried. Adrian Remley moved that the Drainage Board concur in the property revision of assessments to raise the \$250.00 annual assessment on the George Nichols Ditch as prepared by the Montgomery County Surveyor. Robert Thayer seconded the motion. Motion carried. Hearing on proposed revised periodic maintenance and revised assessment was set as of December 17, 1973 at 2:00 PM on October 15, 1973 at the Montgomery County Drainage Board meeting.

Charles Goff appeared before the Board presenting a petition requesting the assessment for periodic maintenance on the Jesse D. Snoddy Ditch be lowered from \$2500.00 to \$1000.00. The Board asked Mr. Beeson to review the ditch and give his opinion at a later date.

No further business. Robert Thayer moved that the meeting be recessed. Adrian Remley seconded the motion. Motion carried.

Adrian R. Remley
Chairman, Drainage Board

Robert M. Thayer

Norman L. Dillman
Montgomery County Drainage Board

Judy K. Cope
Secretary, Drainage Board

MONTGOMERY COUNTY DRAINAGE BOARD

December 17, 1973

The Montgomery County Drainage Board met on Monday, December 17, 1973 at 1:30 PM in the Office of the Montgomery County Auditor. Those present were: Norman Dillman, Chairman; Robert Thayer, Vice Chairman; Adrian Remley, Member; Delmas Chadwick, Montgomery County Auditor; Carroll O. Beeson, Montgomery County Surveyor; John Wilson, Soil Conservation Office.

Carroll O. Beeson presented report regarding petition filed last month asking that the periodic maintenance on the Jesse D. Snoddy Ditch be lowered from \$2500.00 to \$1000.00. Mr. Beeson recommended that it not be lowered from \$2500.00 until General Drain Improvement Fund is repaid and at least \$4000.00 unencumbered is in individual ditch fund. Adrian Remley moved that a hearing be held on February 18, 1973 at 1:30 PM in regard to this petition and all land owners be notified by secretary. Robert Thayer seconded the motion. Motion carried.

Mr. Beeson presented report on the Reconstruction of the Phillip Dewey Ditch. Adrian Remley made a motion to adopt plans, specifications and estimate of cost of \$13,720.00 for reconstruction and annual cost of \$950.00 for periodic maintenance of Phillip Dewey Ditch. Norman Dillman seconded the motion. Motion carried. Adrian Remley made a motion accepting and concurring in the proposed assessment roll for reconstruction and proposed assessment roll for periodic maintenance on the Phillip Dewey Ditch as prepared by Montgomery County Surveyor. Norman Dillman seconded the motion. Motion carried. Adrian Remley made a motion to hold hearing on the reconstruction and the annual periodic maintenance of the Phillip Dewey Ditch on February 18, 1974, at 2:00 PM. Norman Dillman seconded the motion. Motion carried.

Mr. Dillman reported that he had inspected the George Rusk crossing on Jack Crabtree property along with the County Surveyor and they were of the opinion any work done on ditch at crossing would be of little benefit until ditch is reconstructed from crossing to outlet at Lye Creek Dredge.

At 2:00 PM hearing was held on the George D. Nichols Ditch. No land owners were present. Robert Thayer made motion adopting revised assessment roll on George D. Nichols Ditch in the amount of \$250.00. Norman Dillman seconded the motion. Motion carried.

No further business. Robert Thayer moved that the meeting be recessed. Adrian Remley seconded the motion. Motion carried.

Adrian R. Remley
Chairman, Drainage Board

Norman L. Dillman

Robert M. Thayer

Judy K. Case
Secretary, Drainage Board

MONTGOMERY COUNTY DRAINAGE BOARD

January 21, 1974

The Montgomery County Drainage Board met on Monday, January 21, 1974 at 1:30 PM in the Office of the Montgomery County Auditor. Those present were: Adrian R. Remley, Norman L. Dillman, Robert Thayer, Carroll O. Beeson, Montgomery County Surveyor; Warren McGaughey, Attorney; Ed Stuff & John Wilson of the Soil Conservation Office.

Robert Thayer nominated Adrian Remley as Chairman of the Drainage Board. Norman Dillman seconded the motion. Motion passed. Norman Dillman nominated Robert Thayer as Vice Chairman of the Drainage Board. Adrian Remley seconded the motion. Motion passed. Robert Thayer nominated Judy Cope as secretary of the Drainage Board. Norman Dillman seconded the motion. Motion passed.

The question of a possible date for meeting with state officials of A.S.C.S. was raised. Monday, February 25, 1974 at 9:00 AM was suggested as an acceptable time and date. Mr. Stuff was instructed to so notify the state office and get confirmation of this date.

Mr. Remley and Mr. Beeson were instructed to attend a work session at Soil Conservation Service Office in Indianapolis on January 30, 1974 at 10:00 AM for discussion of environmental quality plan for the Lye Creek Drain watershed.

Robert Thayer moved that Drainage Board recess due to urgent business before the Montgomery County Commissioners that required immediate attention and to be on call by Chairman of Board or County Surveyor. Norman Dillman seconded the motion. Motion passed.

Adrian R. Remley
Chairman, Drainage Board

Norman L. Dillman

Robert M. Thayer

Judy K. Cope
Secretary, Drainage Board

MONTGOMERY COUNTY DRAINAGE BOARD

February 19, 1974

The Montgomery County Drainage Board met on Tuesday, February 19, 1974 at 1:30 PM in the Office of the Montgomery County Auditor. Those present were: Adrian Remley, Chairman; Robert Thayer, Vice Chairman; Norman Dillman, Member; Warren McGaughey, Attorney; Delmas Chadwick, Montgomery County Auditor; Carroll Beeson, Surveyor; Judy Cope, Secretary; Don Yount, Deputy Surveyor; John Wilson, Soil Conservation Office.

Robert Thayer made a motion to approve the Certificate of Assessments on the George D. Nichols Ditch as established as hearing December 17, 1973. Norman Dillman seconded the motion. Motion passed.

Luther Lofland appeared before the Board and presented a worksheet regarding the financing of Lye Creek Drain Watershed. After much discussion the Board decided to hold their decision until after meeting with representatives of the S.C.S. Office on February 25, 1974.

At 2:00 PM hearing was held on the Jesse D. Snoddy Ditch. The landowners filed a petition on November 19, 1973 requesting the annual assessment be lowered from \$2500.00 to \$1000.00. The landowners appearing at the hearing were Charles Goff, Richard Lang, Don Steinbuagh. The Surveyor's report, giving his opinion on the petition as requested at the November meeting and presented at the December meeting, recommended that the assessment remain at \$2500.00 until General Drain Improvement Fund has been repaid and \$4000.00 unencumbered is in the Periodic Maintenance Fund. Complete ditch program was explained. The landowners present decided not to pursue the lowering of the assessment until later in the year and see if any additional work has to be done. Norman Dillman moved to deny the petition on the Jesse D. Snoddy Ditch. Robert Thayer seconded the motion. Motion carried.

At 2:30 PM hearing was held on the reconstruction and annual periodic maintenance of the Phillip Dewey Ditch. Land owners present were: Eileen Bailey, Earl Hurt, Lois Goff, Kenneth Royer, Raymond Swick, Orville M. Cox, O. J. Leibenguth, Robert M. Thayer, Paul R. Goff, J. J. Bianconi, Charles R. Martin and a representative of the Nickle Plate Railroad. Edward Saylor set in as a Board Member for Robert Thayer as he was disqualified for being a land owner on the Phillip Dewey Ditch. Mr. Beeson explained the plans and specifications and stated the only complaint he had received was that the reconstruction did not extend far enough. He recommended that the tile be replaced with new 12" tile extending from new headwall to a point at the west right of way line road 350W and that the County Ditch be extended to this point. He further recommended that the existing 8" tile extending southwest from new headwall be replaced in the same general location as present tile with new 14" concrete tile. These tile to be replaced up to north right of way of Nickle Plate Railroad, now Norfolk and Western Railroad, and to be extended across Railroad right of way to south property line if existing tile are found to be broken or damaged across Railroad right of way. He further recommended that the Walter M. White Ditch have catch

basin at north right of way of Norfolk & Western Railroad be repaired or replaced in usable condition and that the Walter M. White Ditch be reconstructed from this point south to the south property line of County Road 1000N following the same general location of existing ditch. He would further recommend that all laterals to the above ditches be reconnected to the main line where located by land owner or found during this reconstruction. Corrograted metal pipe to be used at outlet through west headwall only as in original specification. The revised amount of the reconstruction is estimated \$22,740.00 and periodic maintenance \$1350.00. After a general discussion Mr. Dillman asked if there was a remonstrance against the plans and specifications for reconstruction. There were no objectors in the amended form. Mr. Beeson suggested the Surveyor's Office run some additional levels and check on reconstruction to County line. Edward Saylor made motion to continue with work on north 3/4 mile to county line to determine if enough fall could be obtained to free existing ditches on Kenneth Royer and John C. Allen farms. Norman Dillman seconded the motion. Motion passed.

Surveyor's report of work done from January 1, 1973 to December 31, 1973 as authorized by resolution of Montgomery County Drainage Board was presented and inserted in book after these minutes. Robert Thayer made motion to approve the report as presented. Norman Dillman seconded the motion. Motion passed.

The Surveyor presented a suggested Amendment and Addenda to report to Montgomery County Drainage Board in the matter of Periodic Maintenance of Jesse D. Evans Ditch recommending that it be approved. Estimated cost as used in original report of January 15, 1973 have been found to be too low and unrealistic under existing conditions. The Addenda increased estimated cost of said improvement to \$8300.00 and revised specification in Article 19 DRAINAGE TILE to require that the Montgomery County Highway Department purchase and deliver to the site extra strength tile and all crushed limestone and road material for backfill from property line to property line where drain crosses County Highway 100S at no cost to Contractor. Robert Thayer moved that the Amendment and Addenda be approved. Norman Dillman seconded the motion. Motion passed.

No further business. Robert Thayer moved that the meeting be recessed. Norman Dillman seconded the motion. Motion carried.

Adrian R. Penley
Chairman, Drainage Board

Norman L. Dillman
Robert M. Thayer

Judy K. Cope
Secretary, Drainage Board

MONTGOMERY COUNTY DRAINAGE BOARD

February 25, 1974

The Montgomery County Drainage Board met at a special meeting with the State Officials of the S.C.S. Office on the Lye Creek Project on Monday, February 25, 1974 at 9:00 AM in the Office of the Montgomery County Auditor. Those present were: Robert Thayer, Vice Chairman; Norman Dillman, Member; Warren McGaughey, Attorney; Delmas Chadwick, County Auditor; Carroll Beeson, County Surveyor; Don Yount, Deputy Surveyor; Judy Cope, Secretary. Those present representing the S.C.S. Office and the landowners were:

Leland Page, Economist
 Michael King, Assistant State Administrative Officer
 Edward Stuff, District Conservationist
 Wayne Foust, Agricultural Engineer
 Paul Lucas, Planning Staff Leader
 Jerry Keller, Area Conservationist
 Russell Hunsicker, Landowner
 Dick Ward, Landowner
 Luther Lofland, Representing Landowners

Meeting was held to make a report on the progress of the plans of the Lye Creek Project. The S.C.S. preliminary plans show the total cost of the project to be approximately \$500,000.00. Final work plans will not be finished until December, 1974. The landowners will have to pay approximately \$172,000.00 of the total cost. Estimated costs are easements, right of ways, etc., \$65,000; Reconstruction costs of reaches A2 and A3 of Rusk Ditch, B Durham Ditch, and reach C2 of Armantrout Ditch, \$42,000; Reconstruction costs of reach A1 of Rusk Ditch and reach C1 of Armantrout Ditch, \$55,000; Administrative Costs, \$10,000.

Methods of financing land owners part of cost on this project were discussed. Finance can be arranged by a bond issue which will become a lien against the Drainage Area or an appropriation from the County General Fund to the General Drain Improvement Fund in an amount sufficient to finance the Counties share of the project can be requested, and if approved, used for reconstruction of ditch. Either method will require retirement of bonds or reimbursement of County for funds advanced by an assessment on lands in this Drainage Area.

The S.C.S. Office or the Montgomery County Drainage Board can let the contract. If the Drainage Board lets the contract the contractor is paid by County as work progresses. It will be about 3 years before the contract is let and another 2 years to complete the project.

The Montgomery County Drainage Board will be responsible for the periodic maintenance of the drain. The S.C.S. Office estimated the periodic maintenance to be approximately \$3700.00.

No further business. Meeting adjourned.

Adrian R. Rowley
 Chairman, Drainage Board

Norman Dillman

Robert M. Thayer
 Montgomery County Drainage Board

Judy K. Cope
 Secretary, Drainage Board

SURVEYOR'S REPORT

January 21, 1974

- February 16, 1973 Wrote letter work order to Oliver A. Crull to proceed with work on maintenance on Allie Peterson Ditch. Backhoe & operator @ \$15.00/hr. and Labor @ \$3.00/hr. Drainage Board to pay for tile.
- February 26, 1973 Letter was written to Oliver A. Crull instructing him to proceed with maintenance on the Charles Schoen No. 1 Drain. Backhoe & operator @ \$15.00/hr.; 15" tile @ \$1.16/ft.; 12" tile @ \$.82/ft.
- April 2, 1973 Letter to Oliver A. Crull to repair Samuel J. Lough & William C. Miller Ditch at an hourly rate of \$15.00 for backhoe & operator. Drainage Board to pay for tile direct.
- Letter to Oliver A. Crull to repair the Francis M. Powers Ditch at an hourly rate of \$15.00 for Backhoe & Operator. Drainage Board to furnish tile.
- April 8, 1973 Letter to Earl Smith to make repairs on Samuel Humphrey Ditch at an hourly rate of \$12.00 for Backhoe & operator. Drainage Board to buy tile,
- April 9, 1973 Letter to Oliver A. Crull to repair Ebenezer McClaskey Ditch. Backhoe & operator @ \$15.00/hr.; 12" tile @ \$.82/ft.
- April 5, 1973 Letter to Oliver A. Crull to repair William A. Buchanan Ditch at following unit prices: Backhoe & operator @ \$15.00/hr.; 12" tile @ \$.82/ft.; 10" tile @ \$.57/ft.
- April 10, 1973 Letter Oliver A. Crull to repair William A. Buchanan Ditch at following unit prices: Backhoe & operator @ \$15.00/hr.; 8" tile at job-site @ \$.44/ft.; 10" CMP @ \$2.50/ft.; Fill & rubble @ \$2.00/cyd.; 24" tile at job-site @ \$3.25/ft.; 10" tile at job-site @ \$.57/ft.
- April 16, 1973 Letter to Oliver A. Crull to repair Carper G. Crowder Ditch at following unit prices: Backhoe & operator @ \$15.00/hr.; 16" tile @ \$1.35/ft.; 15" tile @ \$1.16/ft.; 6" tile @ \$.22/ft.
- April 25, 1973 Issued letter to Lowell McMullen authorizing him to repair Charles Minnich, Eli Miser, Asa Corn Ditch at following unit prices: Labor @ \$4.00/hr.; 12" tile @ \$.55/ea.; 12 X 8 Y drain tile, \$4.50; 12" Clay tile @ \$1.30/ea.; 4" clay tile, \$.20; Cement \$1.20.
- Issued letter to Oliver A. Crull authorizing him to repair Peter A. Barley Ditch at following unit prices: Backhoe & operator @ \$15.00/hr.
- Issued letter to Oliver A. Crull authorizing repairs on the John M. Wilkinson Ditch at following unit prices: Backhoe & operator @ \$15.00/hr.; Labor @ \$3.00/hr.; 8" tile @ \$.44/ft. 14" tile @ \$1.08/ft.; 12" tile @ \$.82/ft.; 6" plastic @ \$.22/ft.
- May 1, 1973 Issued letter work order to Phillips & Gravens Construction to proceed with repairs on the Fred & Bessie Brown Ditch at following unit prices; Destination charge \$15.00; Backhoe & operator @ \$15.50/hr.

- May 1, 1973 Issued letter work order to Phillips & Gravens Construction to proceed with repairs on the James N. Sanders Ditch at the following unit prices: Backhoe & Operator @ \$15.50/hr.; Destination charge, \$15.00; 12" tile @ \$.75/ft.; 8" tile @ \$.33/ft.
- Letter written to Phillips & Gravens Construction to proceed with repairs on the Benjamin F. Remley Ditch at the following unit price: Backhoe & Operator @ \$15.50/hr.
- May 2, 1973 Letter written to Frank A. Gray to repair Chrineyance Schenck Ditch at following unit prices: Case backhoe & operator @ \$15.00/hr.; Ford backhoe & operator @ \$10.00/hr.; Labor @ \$4.00/hr. Drainage Board & Montgomery County Highway to furnish tile.
- May 3, 1973 Letter written to Oliver A. Crull to proceed with repairs on the Albert C. Nobes Ditch at following unit prices: Backhoe & Operator @ \$15.00/hr.; 10" tile @ \$.57/ft.
- May 7, 1973 Letter written to Oliver A. Crull to proceed with repairs on the Joseph H. Gray Ditch. Backhoe & Operator @ \$15.00/hr.; Labor @ \$3.00/hr.; 20" tile @ \$2.06/ft.; 12" tile @ \$.82/ft.
- May 9, 1973 Letter written to Phillips & Gravens Construction authorizing repairs on the Allen Lewis Ditch at following unit prices: Destination charge \$15.00; Backhoe & Operator @ \$15.50/hr.; 18" tile @ \$2.00/ft.; 20" tile @ \$2.75/ft.; 8" tile @ \$.33/ft.
- May 16, 1973 Letter to Oliver A. Crull to proceed with repairs on the Clarence A. Widner Ditch. Backhoe & Operator @ \$15.00/hr. Drainage Board to furnish tile.
- Letter written to Phillips & Gravens Construction authorizing them to proceed with repairs on the Warner E. Linn-Daniel H. Himes Ditch. Backhoe & Operator @ \$15.50/hr.
- Letter written to Oliver A. Crull to proceed with repairs on the John V. Galey Ditch at following unit prices: Backhoe & Operator @ \$15.00/hr.; Labor @ \$3.00/hr.
- May 14, 1973 Letter to Phillips & Gravens Construction to proceed with repairs on the Richard D. Thomas Ditch at following unit prices: Backhoe & Operator @ \$15.50/hr.; 20" tile @ \$2.57/ft. Concrete @ \$1.60/bag.
- Letter written to Phillips & Gravens Construction authorizing them to proceed with repairs on the Odis Stafford Ditch. Backhoe & Operator @ \$15.50/hr.
- May 17, 1973 Letter written to Phillips & Gravens Construction to proceed with repairs on the Alvin B. Sparks Ditch at following unit prices: Backhoe & Operator @ \$15.50/hr.; 18" tile @ \$1.88/ft.
- May 18, 1973 Reimbursed Luther Lofland for labor & Cement on William Hawker Ditch. Total \$60.63.
- Reimbursed Keeney-Johnson Farms for 3 ft. of 27" tile for the Allen Lewis Ditch. Total \$12.30.

- May 21, 1973 Letter written to Orville Clifton to proceed with repairs on the Rankin C. Walkup Ditch. Backhoe & operator @ \$15.00/hr. Drainage Board to pay for tile.
- Letter written to Oliver A. Crull to proceed with repairs on the Samuel Marsh Ditch. Backhoe & operator @ \$15.00/hr.; Labor @ \$3.00/hr.; 20" tile @ \$2.06/ft.
- May 22, 1973 Letter written to Oliver A. Crull authorizing him to proceed with work on the James M. Hose Ditch. Backhoe & operator @ \$15.00/hr.; Labor @ \$3.00/hr.; 6" plastic pipe @ \$.23/ft.
- Letter written to Oliver A. Crull to proceed with work on the Isaac P. Shotts Ditch. Backhoe & operator @ \$15.00/hr.; 6" plastic @ \$.23/ft. Drainage Board to pay for tile & stone.
- June 4, 1973 Letter written to Phillips & Gravens Construction to proceed with repairs on the John W. Ward Ditch. Backhoe & operator @ \$15.50/hr. Drainage Board to pay for tile.
- June 10, 1973 Letter written to Phillips & Gravens Construction to proceed with repairs on the Richard Virts Ditch. Backhoe & operator @ \$15.50/hr.
- June 18, 1973 Reimbursed Guy Hudson for work done by Dan Brown on the Elmore-Stanford Ditch. Total \$173.40.
- Letter written to Oliver Crull to proceed with repairs on the George Nichols Ditch. Backhoe & operator @ \$15.00/hr.; Labor @ \$3.00/hr. Cement @ \$1.60/bag.
- June 21, 1973 Letter to Phillips & Gravens Construction to proceed with repairs on the Charles O. McFarland Ditch. Backhoe & operator @ \$15.50/hr.
- June 27, 1973 Letter written to Phillips & Gravens Construction to proceed with repairs on the Louis Stanford-Jacob Elmore Ditch. Backhoe & operator @ \$15.50/hr.
- June 29, 1973 Letter written to Oliver Crull to proceed with repairs on the Rebecca Miller Ditch. Backhoe & operator @ \$15.00/hr. & 8" tile @ \$.45/ft.
- July 13, 1973 Letter written to Phillips & Gravens Construction to proceed with repairs on the Swearingen-Runyon Ditch. Backhoe & operator @ \$15.50/hr.
- July 16, 1973 Letter written to Oliver Crull to proceed with repairs on the Albert Flaningam Ditch. Backhoe & operator @ \$15.00/hr. 16" tile @ \$1.35/ft.
- Letter written to Orville Clifton on the William D. Davis Ditch. Backhoe & operator @ \$15.00/hr.
- August 15, 1973 Letter to Oliver A. Crull on the Albert C. Nobes Ditch. Backhoe & operator @ \$15.00/hr.; Labor @ \$3.50/hr.; 12" tile @ \$.82/ft.; Hauling stone @ \$2.25/ton; Drainage Board to furnish stone.

- September 21, 1973 Letter to Oliver A. Crull to proceed with work on the James W. Wilson Ditch at following unit prices: Backhoe & operator @ \$15.00/hr.; Labor @ \$3.50/hr.; 12" Cement block @ \$.42/ea.; Cement half block, 12", @ \$.46/ea.; Cement @ \$2.10/bag; Mortor @ \$2.10/bag; Drain Tile, 15", @ \$1.16/ft.; Reinforcing steel @ \$2.50/complete job.
- October 18, 1973 Letter to Oliver Crull to proceed with repairs on Albert Flaningam Ditch at following unit prices: Backhoe & operator @ \$15.00/hr.; Labor @ \$3.50/hr.; Drain Tile, 10", @ \$.57/ft.; Fill gravel & hauling @ \$2.00/yd.
- October 19, 1973 Letter to Oliver Crull to proceed with repairs on Carper Crowder Ditch at following unit prices: Backhoe & operator at \$15.00/hr. Labor @ \$3.50/hr.; Ready Mixed Concrete @ \$1.70/bag.
- Letter to Oliver Crull to proceed with repairs on the Martin Z. McBee Ditch at following unit prices: Backhoe & operator @ \$15.00/hr.; Labor @ \$3.50/hr.; 15" tile @ \$1.16/ft.; Ready Mix @ \$1.70/bag.
- October 22, 1973 Letter to Oliver Crull to proceed with repairs on the Charles W. Newkirk Ditch at following unit prices: Backhoe & operator @ \$15.00/hr.; Labor @ \$3.50/hr.; 12" tile @ \$.82/ft.; Ready Mix @ \$1.70/bag; Hauling tile @ \$15.00/hr.
- October 24, 1973 Letter to Oliver Crull to proceed with repairs on the Richard Graham Ditch at following unit prices: Backhoe & operator @ \$15.00/hr.; Labor @ \$3.50/hr.; Cement @ \$1.70/bag.
- November 5, 1973 Letter to Oliver A. Crull to proceed with repairs on the Ebenezer P. McClaskey Ditch at following unit prices: Backhoe & operator @ \$15.00/hr.; Labor @ \$3.50/hr.

MONTGOMERY COUNTY DRAINAGE BOARD

March 18, 1974

The Montgomery County Drainage Board met on Monday, March 18, 1974 at 1:30 PM in the Office of the Montgomery County Auditor. Those present were: Adrian Remley, Chairman; Robert Thayer, Vice Chairman; Norman Dillman, Member; Delmas Chadwick, Montgomery County Auditor; Warren McGaughey, Attorney; Carroll O. Beeson, County Surveyor; Judy Cope, Secretary.

Kenyon Dice appeared before the Board requesting permission to dig in, clean out & repair tile on the Asberry Linn Ditch in Linnsburg. Robert Thayer moved that the request be granted. Norman Dillman seconded the motion. Motion passed.

The Board set Tuesday, March 19, 1974 at 1:30 PM as the date to receive and award bids on the matter of Periodic Maintenance of the Jesse D. Evans Ditch. Robert Thayer made a motion to give Carroll Beeson and Delmas Chadwick permission to open and award bids. Norman Dillman seconded the motion. Motion passed.

Carroll Beeson reported on the Phillip Dewey Ditch. Surveyor's Office has run levels and found that ditch cannot be extended north to County line through Kenneth Royer & John C. Allen Farms because there is not enough fall to that point. This will require a joint ditch with Tippecanoe County in order that ditch may be extended far enough to obtain fall to clear private tile on Kenneth Royer and John Allen farms.

Gray Leonard, Farm Manager for Arthur Kelley Farms, John H. Cowan and Dick Chastain appeared before the Board on Lemuel B. McClamrock Ditch. Mr. Chastain stated there were large holes in ditch and outlet needs cleaned out. Lower end of ditch was originally an open ditch but since has been tiled by land owners.

Mr. Chastain said he had talked with the Soil & Water Conservation Office and he thought they would do the engineering. Robert Thayer moved that if the Soil & Water Conservation Office will do the engineering, the Surveyors Office will set a Reconstruction Assessment hearing when costs are determined and advertise for bids. Norman Dillman seconded the motion. Motion carried.

No further business. Robert Thayer moved that the meeting be recessed. Norman Dillman seconded the motion. Motion passed.

Adrian R. Remley
Chairman, Drainage Board

Norman Dillman

Robert M. Thayer
Montgomery County Drainage Board

Judy K. Cope
Secretary, Drainage Board

March 19, 1974

Carroll Beeson, County Surveyor, Delmas Chadwick, County Auditor and Judy Cope, Secretary to Drainage Board met at 1:30 PM today to open and tabulate bids on the Jesse D. Evans Ditch as directed by the Montgomery County Drainage Board at their March 18, 1974 meeting.

Blue Denham and Sons submitted the only bid received which was in the amount of \$8280.00. Certified check in the amount of \$414.10 accompanied bid. Bid and certified check seem to be in the proper form and amount. The County Surveyor recommended that the bid of Blue Denham and Sons be accepted as the lowest and best bid and contract be awarded to them at their bid of \$8280.00. It was agreed that the contract be prepared for signing by Blue Denham and Sons, Contractor, and the Montgomery County Drainage Board.

MONTGOMERY COUNTY DRAINAGE BOARD

April 1, 1974

The Montgomery County Drainage Board met at a recessed session on Monday, April 1, 1974 at 2:00 PM in the Office of the Montgomery County Auditor for consideration and hearing on the Phillip Dewey Ditch. Those present were: Adrian Remley, Chairman; Robert Thayer, Vice Chairman; Norman Dillman, Member; Edward Saylor, Special Board Member; Warren McGaughey, Attorney; Delmas Chadwick, Montgomery County Auditor; Carroll Beeson, County Surveyor; Don Yount, Deputy Surveyor; Judy Cope, Secretary.

At 2:00 PM hearing was continued on the Reconstruction and Periodic Maintenance of the Phillip Dewey Ditch. Land owners present were: Robert Thayer, Dora Geiger, Paul Goff, Oliver Leibenguth and John Bianconi. Mr. Beeson opened hearing by informing land owners that hearing was held to explain that the assessments for Reconstruction and Periodic Maintenance were raised because of the revised Plans and Specifications as agreed upon at first hearing. Mr. Leibenguth asked when reconstruction and periodic maintenance assessments would be due. Mr. Beeson said that Reconstruction Assessments are due immediately after notice is published in paper and a 20 day waiting period for objectors has expired and assessment roll is certified by Drainage Board to the County Auditor to be put on Ditch Duplicate Book. Periodic Maintenance assessments are due and payable at regular tax paying time the year following certification of assessment rolls to County Auditor. Mr. Bianconi asked about the condition of the tile on the Walter M. White Ditch. Mr. Yount said he had not had an opportunity to check all of the Ditch. Norman Dillman moved that each assessment roll for Reconstruction and Periodic Maintenance be approved as revised and certified to the County Auditor to be put on Ditch Duplicate Book. Edward Saylor seconded the motion. Motion carried.

Mr. Beeson presented contracts for Periodic Maintenance on the Jesse D. Evans Ditch in the amount of \$8280.00 and encumbrance of Jesse D. Evans Ditch in the amount of \$4900.00 for signature or revision of the Board. Being no objection the Board signed said contracts and encumbrance.

No further business. Norman Dillman moved that the meeting be recessed. Robert Thayer seconded the motion. Motion passed.

Adrian R. Remley
Chairman, Drainage Board

Norman D. Dillman

Robert Thayer
Montgomery County Drainage Board

Judy K. Cope
Secretary, Drainage Board

MONTGOMERY COUNTY DRAINAGE BOARD

April 15, 1974

The Montgomery County Drainage Board met on Monday, March 18, 1974 at 1:30 PM in the Office of the Montgomery County Auditor. Those present were: Adrian Remley, Chairman; Robert Thayer, Vice Chairman; Norman Dillman, Member; Delmas Chadwick, Auditor; Warren McGaughey, Attorney; Don A. Yount, Deputy Surveyor; Judy Cope, Secretary; John Wilson, Soil Conservation Office.

Carl Gwen & John Todd appeared before the Board on the Edward Coleman and George Rusk Ditches. They asked permission to connect a private tile to the George Rusk Ditch that is now drained by the Edward Coleman Ditch. Both ditches are up for Reconstruction. George Rusk Ditch is part of the Lye Creek Project and will be cleaned out and repaired with the help of the S.C.S. Office in the next few years. The Board suggested Mr. Gwen & Mr. Todd contact the other land owners on the Rusk Ditch and discuss it with them. No action was taken by the Board at this time.

Bill McClamrock appeared before the Board requesting that Periodic Maintenance be put on the John Ames Ditch. The Ditch is up for Reconstruction. Mr. McClamrock said the Ditch is in fairly good condition. Bob Thayer made a motion that the Surveyors Office look at the ditch and make a recommendation. Norman Dillman seconded the motion. Motion carried.

Mr. Yount reported on the Phillip Dewey Ditch. The area planned to place a drop box on the Paul Goff property will have to be changed because of mucky ground. Soil Conservation Office looked at area and took several soil samples and could not find any suitable material to place drop box at the proposed site.

Mr. Yount said the new First Baptist Church on 32 East is requesting permission to hook an 8" drain into the William T. Shelley Ditch for surface water. After much discussion Bob Thayer made motion to continue matter until next meeting. Norman Dillman seconded the motion. Motion carried.

No further business. Bob Thayer moved that the meeting be recessed. Norman Dillman seconded the motion. Motion passed.

Adrian Remley
Chairman, Drainage Board

Norman Dillman

Robert Thayer
Montgomery County Drainage Board

Judy K. Cope
Secretary, Drainage Board

MONTGOMERY COUNTY DRAINAGE BOARD

May 20, 1974

The Montgomery County Drainage Board met on Monday, May 20, 1974 at 1:30 PM in the Office of the Montgomery County Auditor. Those present were: Adrian R. Remley, Chairman; Robert Thayer, Vice Chairman; Norman Dillman, Member; Delmas Chadwick, Auditor; Warren McGaughey, Attorney; Carroll O. Beeson, Surveyor; Don A. Yount, Deputy Surveyor; Judy Cope, Secretary; Ed Stuff, Soil & Water Conservation Office.

Robert Thayer made a motion to approve the Certificate of Assessments for Reconstruction and Periodic Maintenance on the Phillip Dewey Ditch as established at hearing on April 1, 1974. Norman Dillman seconded the motion. Motion carried.

Encumbrances were presented on the John M. Wilkinson Ditch for \$54.22, Allie Peterson for \$2021.00 and John V. Galey for \$ 291.80. Robert Thayer moved the encumbrances be approved as presented. Norman Dillman seconded the motion. Motion passed.

David Legg & Robert Shute appeared before the Board on the Detchon-Adams Ditch. Because of broken and filled up tile their fields are not draining. The ditch is in poor shape and needs reconstructed. A list of the land owners in drainage area of said ditch was given to Mr. Shute and Mr. Legg. The Board said the first step was to get a petition signed by the land owners requesting reconstruction and filed with the Surveyors Office.

Dick Chastain & Hubert Cowan appeared on the L. B. McClamrock Ditch. Ed Stuff reported on the work the Soil & Water Conservation Office has done on the Ditch. The cost of the Reconstruction of the L. B. McClamrock Ditch will be high enough that it will have to be approved by the State Office if they do the work. The land owners requested that the Drainage Board continue with the work. The ASCS Office will pay 70% of the cost of a Drop Box. The Board instructed Mr. Chastain and Mr. Cowan to get a petition signed by land owners and filed with the Surveyor asking for reconstruction of the Thomas Taylor, Alfred Taylor & L. B. McClamrock Ditches.

Russell Hunsicker, Dick Ward, Carl Gwen, Luther Lofland and Paul Lucas of the S.C.S. Office appeared on the Lye Creek Project. Mr. Lucas reported his office was working on the third draft from a total of 6 or 7 and before continuing wanted to talk about the cost of the project. The total cost of the project is now estimated to be \$356,100. It was originally agreed that Federal Funds would pay 75% of the cost and the landowners 25%. Estimated cost of Reconstruction is now \$267,070 Federal, and \$89,030 Local. It is required that any Federal amounts over \$250,000 go through the Agricultural Committee of Congress for approval and allocation. To avoid the extra time to do this the landowners would be required to pay a larger percentage of the cost. The land owners decided they would pay a higher percentage of the cost to save the time to go through Federal channels. S.C.S. present costs that way is \$242,000 Federal and \$114,000 Landowners.

Mr. Beeson reported that Boyd Hudson had phoned again on the George Rusk Ditch complaining that Jack Crabtree had not removed obstructions from Ditch. The Surveyors Office checked the Ditch right after a heavy rain and believed the water was flowing properly.

Mr. Beeson reported he & Luther Lofland checked the William Linn-Daniel Himes Ditch to see if it was practical to extend tile from old headwall to east property line managed by the First National Bank & Trust Company. Mr. Lofland suggested that the property owner furnish necessary tile and do such back filling as required to level the land. Norman Dillman moved that the Drainage Board do such dredging and cleaning out as required to free the outlet at mouth of tile and to place such tile as furnished by the owner. Robert Thayer seconded the motion. Motion passed.

Mr. Beeson presented letter from Tippecanoe County Drainage Board on the Arthur S. Fraley Ditch setting a Joint Drainage Board meeting on July 3, 1974 to recommend Periodic Maintenance. They have not included all the Drainage Area of Arthur S. Fraley Ditch in Montgomery County. The Board suggested Mr. Beeson talk to Tippecanoe County Drainage Board personally.

Mike Connally appeared representing First Baptist Church and showed map and proposed drainage for storm water and requested permission to hook up to William T. Shelley Ditch. The Surveyor reported that the Shelley Ditch was already seriously overloaded and in a very poor state of repair. Connecting such storm water to Shelley Ditch could only further damage the Ditch and would not take the storm water that the church would add. On motion by Robert Thayer and seconded by Norman Dillman request to connect was denied.

Mr. Beeson presented a letter from Carl Gwen requesting permission to include most of the southeast quarter of Sec. 10, Township 20 N, Range 4 West into drainage area of the George Rusk Ditch and that it be taken out of the Edward Coleman Ditch. Norman Dillman moved that this area be included in the Lye Creek Project and that Mr. Gwen be given permission to install private tile into the George Rusk Ditch at or after completion of Lye Creek Project. Robert Thayer seconded the motion. Motion passed.

Bill McClamroch was in requesting the John Ames Ditch be made a County Ditch. The Board told him the first step was to get a petition signed by landowners and present it to the Surveyor.

No further business. Robert Thayer moved that the meeting be recessed. Norman Dillman seconded the motion. Motion carried.

Adrian R. Rensley
Chairman, Drainage Board

Norman L. Dillman

Robert M. Thayer
Montgomery County Drainage Board

Judy K. Cope
Secretary, Drainage Board

MONTGOMERY COUNTY DRAINAGE BOARD

June 17, 1974

The Montgomery County Drainage Board met on Monday, June 17, 1974 at 1:30 PM in the Office of the Montgomery County Auditor. Those present were: Adrian R. Remley, Chairman; Robert Thayer, Vice Chairman; Norman Dillman, Member; Delmas Chadwick, Auditor; Warren McGaughey, Attorney; Carroll O. Beeson, Surveyor; Judy K. Cope, Secretary; Ed Stuff, Soil & Water Conservation Office.

Mr. Thayer reported a broken tile on the Allen Lewis Ditch by road 525 West. Mr. Beeson said he would like to look at the Ditch.

Mr. Beeson reported that Boyd Hudson had been in on the Charles Newkirk Ditch. He has purchased Prosser property and doesn't believe crossing tile is low enough. Mr. Beeson said tile cannot be lowered enough to relieve the drain tile in question without dredging ditch downstream from crossing.

Mr. Beeson stated that Richard L. Lang, a land owner on the Jesse D. Snoddy Ditch, was in requesting permission to drain his surface water across road 300 South onto the Dunlap land in the low pond area. The Board concurred in the Surveyor's opinion that such drainage could not be approved.

Reconstruction of Phillip Dewey Ditch was discussed.

Mr. Thayer presented a letter from Don Kunkel of Linden stating he did not believe the George Nichols Ditch was working properly.

Encumbrances were presented on the Albert C. Nobes Ditch in the amount of \$4.55 and Peter Barley Ditch in the amount of \$75.46. Robert Thayer moved the encumbrances be approved as presented. Norman Dillman seconded the motion. Motion passed.

No further business. Norman Dillman moved that the meeting be recessed. Robert Thayer seconded the motion. Motion carried.

Adrian R. Remley
Chairman, Drainage Board

Norman D. Dillman

Robert M. Thayer
Montgomery County Drainage Board

Judy K. Cope
Secretary, Drainage Board

MONTGOMERY COUNTY DRAINAGE BOARD

July 15, 1974

The Montgomery County Drainage Board met on Monday, July 15, 1974 at 1:30 PM in the Office of the Montgomery County Auditor. Those present were: Adrian R. Remley, Chairman; Robert Thayer, Vice Chairman; Norman Dillman, Member; Delmas Chadwick, Auditor; Warren McGaughey, Attorney; Carroll O. Beeson, Surveyor; Judy K. Cope, Secretary; Ed Stuff, Soil & Water Conservation Office; Don A. Yount, Deputy Surveyor.

Luther Lofland appeared on the Lye Creek Project. Steering Committee has gone as far as they can and next step is financing. Mr. Beeson was instructed to figure suggested cost for each land owner.

Dick Chastain appeared before the Board on the Reconstruction of the Alfred Taylor, Thomas Taylor & L. B. McClamroch Ditches. Petition for reconstruction of said ditches was filed on June 25, 1974. A.S.C.S. Office has already done some of the engineering. Norman Dillman moved that necessary steps be taken to combine the Alfred Taylor, Thomas Taylor & L. B. McClamroch Ditches into one Ditch for the purpose of Reconstruction. Robert Thayer seconded the motion. Motion carried. Norman Dillman moved that the Surveyor make an engineering report and present to the Board. Robert Thayer seconded the motion. Motion carried.

Richard Kelley appeared before the Board requesting that they be given permission to install a private drain from the old or original William Z. McBee tile into the West Half of the Northwest Quarter of Sec. 13, Township 20 North, Range 4 West, particularly the low ground on the West Half of said 80 acres. He suggested that they run the tile in a south or southerly direction connecting to the old tile in the Southwest Quarter Sec. 13, Township 20 North, Range 4 West, at a point where existing tile is still in good and workable condition and not use the connection they had made to the new William Z. McBee tile near the center of the Northwest Quarter of Section 13, Township 20 North, Range 4 West. Robert Thayer moved that permission be given for Judith K. Kelley to install a drain entirely on property owned by Judith K. Kelley and Audrey L. Cox from the low point in the center of the West Half of Northwest Quarter of section 13, Township 20 North, Range 4 West and extending in a southerly direction and connecting to the old or original William Z. McBee Ditch in the Southwest Quarter of the Southwest Quarter of Section 13, Township 20 North, Range 4 West. The connection to the old tile to be made under supervision of and the approval of the Montgomery County Surveyor. Norman Dillman seconded the motion. Motion carried.

Mr. Beeson reported that Paul Jones is requesting that the James Hose Ditch in Linden be reconstructed. Mr. Beeson suggested that a storm sewer be built. Mr. McGaughey is going to talk to Mr. Jones's attorney and discuss the possibilities of improving the drainage in Linden.

Encumbrances were presented on the George Hutton Ditch in the amount of \$20.87 and Alvin Sparks Ditch in the amount of \$169.35. Robert Thayer moved the encumbrances be approved presented. Norman Dillman seconded the motion. Motion passed.

Norman Dillman moved that the provision requiring a bond on the periodic maintenance contract with Blue Denham and Sons be waived provided the contractor agrees to withhold the receipt of any payments on this job until at least 60 days after final completion and written acceptance of Surveyor or his authorized representative. Robert Thayer seconded the motion. Motion carried.

No further business. Norman Dillman moved that the meeting be recessed. Robert Thayer seconded the motion. Motion carried.

Adrian R. Bentley
Chairman, Drainage Board

Robert Thayer

Norman L. Dillman
Montgomery County Drainage Board

Judy K. Cope
Secretary, Drainage Board

MONTGOMERY COUNTY DRAINAGE BOARD

August 19, 1974

The Montgomery County Drainage Board met on Monday, August 19, 1974 at 2:00 PM in the Office of the Montgomery County Auditor. Those present were: Adrian R. Remley, Chairman; Norman Dillman, Member; Warren McGaughey, Attorney; Carroll O. Beeson, Surveyor; Judy K. Cope, Secretary; Ed Stuff, Soil & Water Conservation Office.

The Surveyor reported that James Elmore had contacted him wanting to have the Robert Jeffers Ditch reconstructed. He explained to him that the landowners must petition the Drainage Board to get it reconstructed.

Mr. Beeson reported that Marvin McBee had been in asking permission to rebuild 1900 ft. of the John Peterson Ditch, increasing 300 ft. of the tile in size. After a general discussion Norman Dillman moved to give him permission provided he had written approval of all the landowners and subject to the inspection and approval of the County Surveyor. Adrian Remley seconded the motion. Motion carried.

Mr. Beeson reported that Clare Wilkinson & Fred Priebe has requested a list of the landowners on the John Niven Ditch for a petition for reconstruction. The list is almost completed.

An encumbrance was presented on the Alvin Sparks Ditch in the amount of \$5.30. Norman Dillman moved the encumbrance be approved as presented. Adrian Remley seconded the motion. Motion carried.

Mr. Stuff reported Soil Conservation Office has requested letter from the Drainage Board to accompany plans to Washington on the Lye Creek Project stating Boards approval. Secretary was instructed to write letter.

No further business. Norman Dillman moved that the meeting be recessed. Adrian Remley seconded the motion. Motion carried.

Adrian R. Remley
Chairman, Drainage Board

Norman D. Dillman

Robert M. Thurg
Montgomery County Drainage Board

Judy K. Cope
Secretary, Drainage Board

MONTGOMERY COUNTY DRAINAGE BOARD

September 16, 1974

The Montgomery County Drainage Board met on Monday, September 16, 1974 at 1:30 PM in the Office of the Montgomery County Auditor. Those present were: Adrian R. Remley, Chairman; Robert Thayer, Vice Chairman; Norman Dillman, Member; Carroll O. Beeson, Surveyor; Ed Stuff, Soil & Water Conservation Office; Ed Saylor, Special Board Member for Phillip Dewey Drain Hearing.

The entire meeting was spent on discussing the drain going north on the Paul Goff, Harry Pendleton, Raymond Swick & Daniel Frazier land.

It was determined that this particular drain was a mutual drain and not a County Drain as thought by some members of the Drainage Board. It was determined that this drain should be reconstructed by the land owners owning the land that would be drained. Ed Saylor was detailed to contact Mr. Pendleton and others explaining to them the findings of the Drainage Board and to offer the services of the Surveyors Office to assist in preparation of plans and in consultations to properly drain this area.

Encumbrances were presented on the George Hutton Ditch in the amount of \$36.25, Charles Warren in the amount of \$22.26, Richard Virts in the amount of \$217.40, Charles McFarland in the amount of \$762.28, Guy Little in the amount of \$764.72, Chrineyance Schenck in the amount of \$700.68. Robert Thayer moved the encumbrances be approved as presented. Norman Dillman seconded the motion. Motion passed.

No further business. Norman Dillman moved the meeting be recessed. Robert Thayer seconded the motion. Motion carried.

Adrian R. Remley
Chairman, Drainage Board

Robert Thayer

Norman Dillman
Montgomery County Drainage Board

Judy K. Cope
Secretary, Drainage Board

MONTGOMERY COUNTY DRAINAGE BOARD

October 21, 1974

The Montgomery County Drainage Board met on Monday, October 21, 1974 at 1:30 PM in the Office of the Montgomery County Auditor. Those present were: Adrian R. Remley, Chairman; Robert Thayer, Vice Chairman; Norman L. Dillman, Member; Carroll O. Beeson, Surveyor; Delmas Chadwick, Auditor; Judy Cope, Secretary; Ed Stuff, Soil & Water Conservation Office.

Gus Karle appeared requesting Board to repair bridge on his property crossing Edgar Henry Ditch. Mr. Karle believes the County agreed to pay for the repairs of the bridge when the ditch was constructed. Mr. Beeson read the law and stated that in the absence of an agreement the upkeep of the bridge was up to the landowner after the ditch was completed. The Board decided to talk to the County Attorney before making a decision and also look at the Ditch.

John Cowan appeared on the Lemuel B. McClamrock, Alfred Taylor & Thomas Taylor Ditches. Mr. Beeson & Mr. Stuff agreed to meet the land owners the next morning at the ditch.

Petition was presented for reconstruction of the James Hose Ditch and the following landowners were present; Earl L. Jeffers, John Kiger, Omer E. Miller, Paul Jones, Mrs. Don Wise, Mrs. Charley Deckard, Mrs. William F. Bridges, Sr., Mrs. Edith Miller, Mrs. Virginia S. Todd, Mr. & Mrs. J. P. Bruch, Mrs. Harry Hailman, R. E. McCormick, Donald R. Kurkel. The Board informed the people that all septic systems would be disconnected if James Hose Ditch is reconstructed. Robert Thayer made motion that James Hose Ditch be reconstructed. Norman Dillman seconded the motion. After much discussion and on the suggestion of the County Surveyor the landowners decided a storm sewer was more what they needed. Robert Thayer withdrew his motion. Norman Dillman withdrew his second of the motion. The owners decided to get another petition for the building of a storm sewer. Norman Dillman moved that action on the petition for reconstruction of the James Hose Ditch be held in abeyance until the landowners decided whether they want the Ditch reconstructed or a new storm sewer built. Robert Thayer seconded the motion. Motion carried.

Mr. Beeson presented petition to reconstruct upper reaches of John S. & Sarah Niven Ditch. Robert Thayer made motion to proceed with work on the Reconstruction of the John S. & Sarah Niven Ditch. Norman Dillman seconded the motion. Motion carried.

Mr. Beeson presented petition to make Raymond Welliver, mutual drain, a County Drain and have it maintained by the County. Norman Dillman made a motion instructing the Surveyor to inspect the Ditch and make a report to the Drainage Board. Robert Thayer seconded the motion. Motion carried.

Encumbrances were presented on the Charles McFarland Ditch in the amount of \$11.10 and on the Richard Virts Ditch in the amount of \$22.10. Robert Thayer moved the encumbrances be approved as presented. Norman Dillman seconded the motion. Motion carried.

No further business. Robert Thayer moved the meeting be recessed. Norman Dillman seconded the motion. Motion carried.

Adrian R. Rowley
Chairman, Drainage Board

Norman Dillman

Robert Thayer
Montgomery County Drainage Board

Judy K. Cope
Secretary, Drainage Board

MONTGOMERY COUNTY DRAINAGE BOARD

November 18, 1974

The Montgomery County Drainage Board met on Monday, November 18, 1974 at 1:30 PM in the Office of the Montgomery County Auditor. Those present were: Adrian R. Remley, Chairman; Robert Thayer, Vice Chairman; Norman L. Dillman, Member; Sam Boots, Commissioner Elect; Delmas Chadwick, Auditor; Warren McGaughey, Attorney; Carroll Beeson, Surveyor; Don Yount, Deputy Surveyor; Judy Cope, Secretary; John Wilson, Soil & Water Conservation Office.

Gus Karle appeared on the Edgar Henry Ditch and discussion was continued from last month as to whether the Drainage Board can repair a bridge on his property crossing said ditch. The Board has looked at the ditch since the last meeting and they asked the County Attorney if he knew of any record of agreement for the repairs of the bridge. No record of any agreement for the repairs can be found. The Drainage Board Attorney is going to check further.

The Phillip Dewey Ditch was discussed. Norman Dillman made a motion to approve the revised plans and specifications on the Phillip Dewey Ditch and advertise for bids. Robert Thayer seconded the motion. Motion carried.

No further business. Norman Dillman moved the meeting be recessed. Robert Thayer seconded the motion. Motion carried.

Adrian R. Remley
Chairman

Robert M. Thayer
Montgomery County Drainage Board

Judy K. Cope
Secretary, Drainage Board

MONTGOMERY COUNTY DRAINAGE BOARD

December 27, 1974

The Montgomery County Drainage Board met at a recessed session on Friday, December 27, 1974 at 1:30 PM in the Office of the Montgomery County Auditor. Those present were: Adrian R. Remley, Chairman; Robert Thayer, Vice Chairman; Sam Boots, Commissioner Elect; Warren McGaughey, Attorney; Delmas Chadwick, Auditor; Carroll Beeson, Surveyor; Don Yount, Deputy Surveyor; Judy Cope, Secretary.

Charles Goff appeared on the Jesse D. Snoddy Ditch. Petition was presented in September, 1974 requesting periodic maintenance assessment be lowered from \$2500 to \$1000. Petition was misplaced in Commissioners file and was not filed with Surveyor. Petition must be filed with Surveyor and advertised before periodic maintenance assessment can be lowered. Robert Thayer made motion for Surveyor to make a report and present it at the next meeting. Adrian Remley seconded the motion. Motion carried.

Mr. Beeson presented a letter from the Clinton County Drainage Board requesting a resolution by the Montgomery County Drainage Board allowing Clinton County to reconstruct a tile portion of the Ditch located in Clinton County and set up a periodic maintenance assessment on the ditch. The Board decided to write a letter to the Clinton County Drainage Board giving them permission to set up a periodic maintenance assessment and repair a portion of the McCloughlin Ditch in Clinton County.

No further business. Robert Thayer moved the meeting be adjourned. Adrian Remley seconded the motion. Motion carried.

 Chairman, Drainage Board




 Montgomery County Drainage Board



 Secretary, Drainage Board

OFFICE OF COUNTY SURVEYOR

MONTGOMERY COUNTY

CRAWFORDSVILLE, INDIANA

47983

CARROLL O. BEESON, A.I.A.-P.E.

TELEPHONE 362-5868

January 20, 1975

To: Montgomery County Drainage Board

Re: Jesse D. Snoddy Ditch

The Montgomery County Surveyor makes the following report as requested by the Montgomery County Drainage Board at their meeting on Dec. 27, 1974.

The Jesse D. Snoddy Ditch was inspected by the County Surveyor and Deputy on Friday, Jan. 17, 1975 and it was found that the lower 1000 feet or more of this ditch was badly in need of repair. In fact it may be found more economical to completely reconstruct 500 to 700 feet of this ditch.

As of this date the Surveyor has no report of failure of the upper part of this ditch where considerable repair has been done in the last few years. There is need, however, of repairs on mutual drains and private drains connecting to this County tile. Especially the tile that extends southwest and south through Ellingwood land and extending on into a part of Alamo are broken down.

The Periodic Maintenance fund for this Ditch now has \$928.11 and owes \$2478.97 to the General Ditch Improvement fund.

It is estimated that a minimum of \$1500 in repairs is needed on this ditch this spring. Due to depth and soil condition of much of this ditch it is logical to expect repair bills in the \$8000 to \$12,000 range as have been encountered in the past. It is the opinion of the Surveyor that the \$2500 Periodic Maintenance amount should not be lowered until the General Drain Improvement fund is fully repaid and at least \$4000 has accumulated in the Periodic Maintenance fund for this ditch. The possibility of needing repairs in the future in the range of \$8000 to \$12,000 should also be considered in making any reduction in present rates.


Carroll O. Beeson
County Surveyor

COB/jkc

REPORT ON THE PROPOSED RAYMOND WELIEVER DRAIN

Location: The outlet of the drain is into Walnut Fork 700 feet north and 600 feet west of the southeast corner of the SW $\frac{1}{4}$ of Section 15, T 18 N, R 3 W on the Dorman Harris land, ^{running} thence south and easterly approximately 7850 feet to county road 1000 E and ^{located} in sections 15, 22 & 23.

Drainage Area: Private Owners: 508.5 Acres
County Roads 1000 E, 900 E and 400 S: 5.9 Acres
Railroads: none
State Highways: none

Total Drainage Area: 514.4 Acres

Comments: This drain needs some repairs - A 6 inch tributary at the south Bronaugh-Burk property line is plugged and the water is flowing over the Burk land and entering the drain in hole. Willows and brush on the Burk land should be removed. Four holes in a swampy area on the Sylvia Opel Bronaugh land were found; the tile ~~is~~ size is 10 inches and some willows here should be removed. There is a C.M. Pipe at the outlet in good condition, and a small amount of clean out here would be a benefit. The tile size at the outlet is 14 inches.

Recommendations:

Recommend the Raymond Weliever Mutal Drain be accepted as a legal drain.

Submitted by Carroll M. Beeson
Carroll M. Beeson Surveyor
Montgomery County

Date January 20, 1975

MONTGOMERY COUNTY DRAINAGE BOARD

January 20, 1975

The Montgomery County Drainage Board met on Monday, January 20, 1975 at 1:30 PM in the office of the Montgomery County Auditor. Those present were: Samuel Boots, Adrian Remley, Robert Thayer, Montgomery County Drainage Board; Delmas Chadwick, Auditor; Warren McGaughey, Attorney; Carroll Beeson, Surveyor; Don Yount, Deputy Surveyor; Judy Cope, Secretary; John Wilson, Soil & Water Conservation Office.

Adrian Remley nominated Samuel Boots for Chairman of the Drainage Board for 1975. Robert Thayer seconded the motion. Motion carried. Robert Thayer nominated Adrian Remley as Vice Chairman. Samuel Boots seconded the motion. Motion carried.

Mr. Beeson presented report on the Jesse D. Snoddy Ditch recommending Periodic Maintenance not be lowered as asked in petition presented by Charles Goff last month. Adrian Remley moved hearing be held on Jesse D. Snoddy Ditch on July 21, 1975. Robert Thayer seconded the motion. Motion carried.

John Cowan & Ed Patton appeared on the L. B. McClamroch, Thomas Taylor, Alfred Taylor Ditches. Mr. Beeson presented surveys made by the Soil & Water Conservation Office. There was a general discussion of the proposed reconstruction of said ditches. Estimated cost of reconstruction is now \$8825. Adrian Remley moved and Robert Thayer seconded that hearing be held on March 17, 1975 at 3:15 PM on proposed assessments for Reconstruction and Periodic Maintenance on L. B. McClamroch, Thomas Taylor, Alfred Taylor Ditches. Motion carried.

Robert Walters, County Sanitarian, appeared before the Board with drainage problems in Wingate & Whitesville. The ditches involved are not county ditches. Mr. Walters also reported a problem with the William T. Shelley ditch east of town. The problems apparently were caused by construction of storm sewer by city from intersection of 47 and 32 south on Englewood and beyond and by failure of Cloverleaf Apartments to construct hold pooling for controlled surface run off in that area.

Mr. Beeson reported a complaint with drainage in Elmdale. Mr. Yount checked the ditch and within 2 days the water had drained away. Mr. Yount suggested County Highway install driveway pipe & lower the existing county highway side ditch in front of 2 houses in Elmdale, hoping this would help. He did not believe the Kenneth Hudson Ditch was the problem.

The Linn-Himes Ditch south of Whitesville was discussed. Adrian Remley moved that the Surveyor write the L & N Railroad again. Robert Thayer seconded the motion. Motion carried.

Mr. Beeson reported he had revised the periodic maintenance assessments on the following Ditches due to transfer or division of land and hearings could be held: Wiley Bastion, Fred & Bessie Brown, Theodore Templeton,

Margaret Remley, Joel Tobin, Foster Fletcher, William T. Linn, Roy S. Harper, Basil & Anna VanCleave. Robert Thayer made motion that hearings be held on the revised periodic maintenance assessments on March 17, 1975 at 1:30 PM. Adrian Remley seconded the motion. Motion carried.

Don Yount presented plans & specifications for Reconstruction of the William P. Kirkpatrick Ditch. Estimated cost of Reconstruction is \$5950. Adrian Remley moved to approve plans and specifications. Robert Thayer seconded the motion. Motion carried. Estimated Reconstruction Assessments were presented on the William P. Kirkpatrick Ditch. Robert Thayer moved and Adrian Remley seconded that hearing be held on March 17, 1975 at 3:00 PM on proposed Reconstruction Assessments on William P. Kirkpatrick Ditch. Motion carried.

Mr. Yount presented a report on the condition of a mutual ditch on which Raymond Weliever has petitioned the Board to make a County Ditch. Adrian Remley made motion to notify landowners and hold hearing on March 17, 1975 at 2:00 PM to consider making Raymond Weliever a County Ditch. Robert Thayer seconded the motion. Motion carried.

No further business. Robert Thayer moved the meeting be recessed. Adrian Remley seconded the motion. Motion carried.

Samuel L. Bots
Chairman, Drainage Board

Adrian R. Remley

Robert M. Thayer
Montgomery County Drainage Board

Judy K. Cope
Secretary, Drainage Board

MONTGOMERY COUNTY DRAINAGE BOARD

February 18, 1975

The Montgomery County Drainage Board met on Tuesday, February 18, 1975 at 1:30 PM in the Office of the Montgomery County Auditor. Those present were: Samuel Boots, Chairman; Adrian Remley, Vice Chairman; Robert Thayer, Member; Delmas Chadwick, Auditor; Warren McGaughey, Attorney; Carroll Beeson, Surveyor; Don Yount, Deputy Surveyor; Judy Cope, Secretary.

Mr. Beeson presented letter from L & N Railroad answering his letter concerning railroad and Warner Linn-Daniel Himes Ditch south of Whitesville in regard to Railroad's responsibility for maintenance of County Drains across railroad right of way. Mr. McGaughey took the letter and will check the law and report at next meeting.

Mr. Beeson presented letters from Tippecanoe County Drainage Board concerning William F. Grimes, Barnett-Gray Ditches requesting a maintenance fund be established. The ditches are joint with Tippecanoe County. They request a Joint Board meeting on April 2, 1975 at 10:00 AM. Mr. Beeson will notify Tippecanoe County Drainage Board that members of Board will attend Joint Board meeting.

Dick Chastain & Ed Patton appeared on the Reconstruction of the L. B. McClamroch, Thomas Taylor & Alfred Taylor Ditches. Mr. Beeson presented estimated Assessments for Reconstruction and Periodic Maintenance on said ditches on which hearing will be held next month. There was a general discussion.

On recommendation of County Surveyor and approval by County Attorney, Adrian Remley moved and Robert Thayer seconded that certified check for \$25.00 held since June of 1969 and contract for which check was being held to guarantee completion, be considered complete, and check for \$25.00 be returned. Motion carried.

Gus Karle appeared again on Edgar Henry Ditch requesting a bridge be repaired on his property crossing said ditch. After much discussion, Board agreed to look at Bridge again on March 3, 1975, before making a decision.

No further business. Robert Thayer moved the meeting be recessed. Adrian Remley seconded the motion. Motion carried.

Samuel L. Boots
Chairman, Drainage Board

Adrian R. Remley

Robert M. Thayer
Montgomery County Drainage Board

Judy K. Cope
Secretary, Drainage Board

MONTGOMERY COUNTY DRAINAGE BOARD

March 17, 1975

The Montgomery County Drainage Board met on Monday, March 17, 1975 at 1:30 PM in the Office of the Montgomery County Auditor. Those present were: Samuel L. Boots, Chairman; Adrian R. Remley, Vice Chairman; Robert M. Thayer, Member; Warren McGaughey, Attorney; Delmas Chadwick, Auditor; Carroll O. Beeson, Surveyor; Judy Cope, Secretary; Don Yount, Deputy Surveyor; John Wilson, Soil & Water Conservation Office.

Robert Anderson appeared before the Board in regard to the reconstruction of the A. F. Ward Ditch as requested in letter of July 31, 1973. Levels have been run by Surveyors office. After a general discussion Adrian Remley moved that Surveyor make an Engineers Report to the Drainage Board on the A. F. Ward Ditch. Robert Thayer seconded the motion. Motion carried. Robert Thayer made motion for Surveyor to contact Boone County Drainage Board and request a waiver of their right to appear at a Joint Board meeting. Adrian Remley seconded the motion. Motion carried.

Mr. Beeson presented petition for the reconstruction of the Edward M. Kendall Ditch. Robert Thayer moved and Adrian Remley seconded that Surveyor make Engineers Report on the George M. Kendall Ditch to the Drainage Board. Motion passed.

At 1:45 PM hearings were held on the Wiley Bastion, Fred & Bessie Brown, Theodore Templeton, Margaret Remley, Joel Tobin, Foster Fletcher, William T. Linn, Roy S. Harper, Basil & Anna Vancleave Ditches for the purpose of reassessing certain lands on the above ditches that have had the ownership divided or transferred. Paul Johnson appeared on the Basil & Anna Vancleave Ditch. The purpose of the hearing was explained to Mr. Johnson. No other landowners were present. Robert Thayer moved the reassessments be approved as presented. Adrian Remley seconded the motion. Motion carried.

At 2:00 PM hearing was held on the Raymond Weliever Ditch requesting said Ditch be made a County Drain. Leslie Ebaugh, John W. Bronaugh, Raymond Weliever, Homer Williams appeared at the hearing. A plat of the ditch was presented and several questions answered regarding the drainage area and how reconstruction assessments and periodic maintenance assessments are determined and collected. There were no objection. The Board finds that the owners of more than 50% in acreage of the lands affected by said mutual drain will be benefited if said drain is made a legal drain and greater than the damages which may be suffered by those owners damaged by reason of said drain being made a legal drain. Robert Thayer moved and Adrian Remley seconded that Raymond Weliever Ditch be made a County Ditch. Motion carried. Robert Thayer moved that Surveyor make recommendation on total amount and assessment of each individual for periodic maintenance. Adrian Remley seconded the motion. Motion passed.

At 3:00 PM hearing was held on the Reconstruction of the William P. Kirkpatrick Ditch. Charles Carlson, R. P. Leonard, Farmcraft Services, Inc., and a representative from Nickle Plate Railroad appeared at hearing. There were no objections. Adrian Remley moved that assessment roll for Reconstruction of the William P. Kirkpatrick Ditch be approved as presented and certified to the County Auditor to be put on Ditch Duplicate Book. Robert Thayer seconded motion. Motion carried.

At 3:15 PM hearing was held on the Reconstruction & Periodic Maintenance Assessments of the L. B. McClamroch, Thomas Taylor & Alfred Taylor Ditches. Bill Calder, Hubert Cowan, Charles Barcus, Robert Taylor, Ed Patton, Marion Cowan, Richard Hershberger, Jim Patton, Kathleen Myers, R. P. Leonard, Farmcraft Services appeared at hearing. Samuel Boots opened hearing by reading names, acres, and amount of assessments on each ditch. Ed Patton, Charles Barcus & Arthur Kelley objected to number of acres on assessment roll that are actually drained by said ditches. The Surveyor is going to re-check drainage area. Questions were answered as to how assessments may be payed. Ed Stuff explained complete reconstruction of ditches, followed by a general discussion. Robert Thayer moved and Adrian Remley seconded that hearing on said ditches be continued on April 7, 1975 at 3:00 PM. Motion carried.

Ed Stuff of the Soil & Water Conservation Office appeared before the Board with Paul Lucas, Joe Branco, Layne Lindley on the Lye Creek Project. Final work plans were presented to the Board for signature. Board decided to study plans and agreement further and obtain recommendations from Drainage Board Attorney before signing.

No further business. Robert Thayer moved that meeting be recessed. Adrian Remley seconded motion. Motion carried.

Samuel R. Boots

Chairman, Drainage Board

Adrian R. Remley

Robert M. Myers

Montgomery County Drainage Board

Judy R. Cope

Secretary, Drainage Board

MONTGOMERY COUNTY DRAINAGE BOARD

March 25, 1975

The Montgomery County Drainage Board met at a recessed session on Tuesday, March 25, 1975 at 1:30 pm in the Office of the Montgomery County Auditor. Those present were: Samuel Boots, Chairman; Adrian Remley, Vice Chairman; Robert Thayer, Member; Warren McGaughey, Attorney, Carroll Beeson, Surveyor; Don Yount, Deputy Surveyor; Judy Cope, Secretary.

Encumbrances were presented in the amount of \$484.92 on the John V. Galey Ditch and \$3.35 on the Samuel Lough-William Miller Ditch. Robert Thayer moved and Adrian Remley seconded the encumbrances be approved as presented. Motion carried.

At 1:30 PM bids were opened on the reconstruction of the Phillip Dewey Ditch. Degan & Associates submitted bid in the amount of \$24,374.16. Certified check for \$1218.71 accompanied bid. Fauber Construction Co. submitted bid in the amount of \$51,389.67. Adrian Remley moved that bids be taken on advisement by County Surveyor. Robert Thayer seconded motion. Motion carried.

Ed Stuff of the Soil & Water Conservation Office and Luther Lofland appeared before the Board on the Lye Creek Project requesting approval of the work plans for reconstruction and the signatures of the Chairman and secretary. Land rights and financing of project were discussed. On approval by County Attorney, Robert Thayer moved that work plans be approved and signed. Adrian Remley seconded motion. Motion carried.

An agreement to consider any application for relocation of the William T. Shelly County Ditch were it passes over land immediately north & west of Country Side Inn Restaurant northwest of the intersection of State Road 32 & 47 at the east edge of Crawfordsville, in Montgomery County, Indiana. Robert Thayer moved and Adrian Remley seconded that agreement be signed by Montgomery County Drainage Board.

No further business. Adrian Remley moved that the meeting be recessed. Robert Thayer seconded motion. Motion carried.

Samuel L. Boots
Chairman, Drainage Board

Adrian R. Remley

Robert Thayer
Montgomery County Drainage Board

Judy K. Cope
Secretary, Drainage Board

March 25, 1975

We, the Montgomery County Drainage Board, hereby agree that we will consider any application presented to us to change the location of the William T. Shelley County Ditch where it passes over the land located North of and West of the Countryside Inn Restaurant located approximately 400 feet West of the intersection of State Road 32 and the junction of State Road 47 in Montgomery County, Indiana.

That this re-location of the William T. Shelley County Ditch shall be presented to us and accepted by us before any changes are made in said ditch, but we hereby agree to consider any change suggested in said ditch so that said lands may be used for building sites and said ditch placed under a parking area and not under any business site.

MONTGOMERY COUNTY DRAINAGE BOARD

BY: _____

BY: _____

BY: _____

April 7, 1975

Montgomery County Drainage Board

Re: Phillip Dewey & Walter M. White Ditch

Gentlemen:

I have rechecked and tabulated the bids as received for reconstruction of the Phillip Dewey & Walter M. White Ditch and recommend that contract for reconstruction of same be awarded to Degan and Associates, R. R. 1, Box 152, Danville, Indiana, at their bid price of \$24,374.16.



Carroll O. Beeson
County Surveyor

COB/jkc

MONTGOMERY COUNTY DRAINAGE BOARD

April 7, 1975

The Montgomery County Drainage Board met at a recessed session on Monday, April 7, 1975 at 1:30 PM in the Office of the Montgomery County Auditor. Those present were: Samuel Boots, Chairman; Adrian Remley, Vice Chairman; Robert Thayer, Member; Warren McGaughey, Attorney; Carroll Beeson, Surveyor; Don Yount, Deputy Surveyor; Delmas Chadwick, Auditor; Judy Cope, Secretary.

At 1:30 PM bids were opened on the reconstruction of the William P. Kirkpatrick Ditch. Degan & Associates submitted bid in the amount of \$8618.00. Certifies check for \$130.90 accompanied bid. Whereas bid was only bid received and was more than 10% of Engineers estimate, Robert Thayer moved and Adrian Remley seconded that bid be rejected. Board instructed Surveyor to contact additional contractors to determine if it would be adviseable to re-advertise.

Robert Thayer moved and Adrian Remley seconded that contract with Degan & Associates for the reconstruction of the Phillip Dewey & Walter M. White Ditch at their bid in the amount of \$24,374.16 be awarded and contracts signed as recommended by County Surveyor. Motion carried.

Mrs. William Bennett appeared at the meeting to report that repairs were needed on the ~~Wickham Ditch~~ ^{Jennings, Bryan Miller} ~~Wickham Ditch~~ ^{Jennings, Bryan Miller} Ditch.

At 3:00 PM hearing was held on the reconstruction and periodic maintenance assessments on the Alfred Taylor & Thomas Taylor Ditch. J. Robert Taylor, Kathleen B. Meyer, Edward C. Patton, John H. Cowan, Richard Chastain, James F. Patton appeared at the hearing. Sam Boots read assessments for each individual land owner and the total acres and assessments. There were no objections. Adrian Remley made motion that assessments for reconstruction and periodic maintenance of Alfred Taylor & Thomas Taylor Ditch be approved as presented and certified to the County Auditor to be put on the Ditch Duplicate Book. Robert Thayer seconded the motion. Motion carried.

At 3:15 PM hearing was held on the reconstruction and periodic maintenance assessments of the L. B. McClamroch Ditch. There were no objections. Adrian Remley made motion that assessments for reconstruction and periodic maintenance of L. B. McClamroch Ditch be approved as presented and certified to the County Auditor to be put on the Ditch Duplicate Book. Robert Thayer seconded the motion. Motion carried.

No further business. Robert Thayer made motion the meeting be recessed. Adrian Remley seconded the motion. Motion carried.

Samuel P. Boots
Chairman, Drainage Board

Adrian R. Remley

Robert M. Thayer
Montgomery County Drainage Board

Judy K. Cope
Secretary, Drainage Board

MONTGOMERY COUNTY DRAINAGE BOARD

April 21, 1975

The Montgomery County Drainage Board met on Monday, April 21, 1975 at 1:30 PM, in the Office of the Montgomery County Auditor. Those present were: Samuel L. Boots, Chairman; Adrian R. Remley, Vice Chairman; Robert M. Thayer, Member; Warren McGaughey, Attorney; Delmas Chadwick, Auditor; Carroll O. Beeson, Surveyor; Judy Cope, Secretary.

Howard Cochran, James Foxworthy appeared on the John Cochran Ditch. Ditch is only running a fourth full but they cannot find any broken tile. John Cochran Ditch drains into Joe Hall Ditch which needs reconstructed. Mr. Cochran asked the Board the procedure for getting the Cochran Ditch extended. Landowners must petition the Drainage Board stating their request.

Richard Tulley, attorney for Gus Karle on the Edgar Henry Ditch, appeared before the Board requesting bridge on County Road 350 N be increased in capacity. The Drainage Board informed Mr. Tulley that they were requesting the County Commissioners and County Highway Dept. to make such corrections on bridge as needed. Mr. Tulley discussed repair and maintenance on two farm crossings. One in barnlot owned by Gus Karle and one on property owned by Bernard Karle. The Drainage Board attorney informed Mr. Tulley that under existing law, repair and maintenance of these crossings are the responsibility of the landowner and not of the Drainage Board. If some contract between landowner and County could be found showing that the County had assumed this responsibility in the past then the County or County Highway Dept., as provided in agreement, could maintain bridge or crossing. After discussion, Mr. Tulley suggested that a suit be filed and let the Court determine whether any such agreement existed and should be ordered into affect at this time.

Mr. Beeson reported problem with Elmore-Stanford Ditch. Part of ditch is running uphill on the Dean Clifton Rush property and should be changed. Elmore-Stanford Ditch doesn't have any money in Maintenance fund and work will have to be paid from General Drain Improvement fund.

Mr. Beeson reported drainage problem in Alamo. The problem did not involve a County Ditch. Bob Walters, County Sanitarian, appeared before the Board and reported that considerable sewage was being dumped on the surface of the ground in Alamo.

Encumbrances were presented in the amount of \$191.50 on the John V. Galey Ditch, \$176.26 on the George Nichols Ditch & \$1207.52 on the Ebenezer McClaskey Ditch. Robert Thayer moved and Adrian Remley seconded the encumbrances be approved as presented. Motion carried.

No further business. Adrian Remley made motion the meeting be recessed. Robert Thayer seconded the motion. Motion carried.

Samuel L. Boots
Chairman, Drainage Board

Adrian R. Remley
Robert M. Thayer
Montgomery County Drainage Board

Judy K. Cope
Secretary, Drainage Board

OFFICE OF COUNTY SURVEYOR

MONTGOMERY COUNTY

CRAWFORDSVILLE, INDIANA

47933

CARROLL O. BEESON, A.I.A.-P.E.

TELEPHONE 362-5868

June 3, 1975

Montgomery County Drainage Board

Bids were opened today for Reconstruction of the William P. Kirkpatrick Ditch as follows:

Barton Maxwell	\$6,456.80
Degan & Associates	\$6,445.00

We have encountered difficulty in getting Degan & Associates to start work on another project which we have awarded to them and they suggest that they would use backhoe in installing tile on this ditch, as they do not have a ditching machine.

Barton Maxwell has a ditching machine and other equipment that should give us a better job and the least amount of damage to crops of the two contractors bidding this job. Mr. Maxwell states that he can start work at any time we suggest.

Due to the above facts I would recommend that this contract be awarded to Barton Maxwell as the lowest and best bid.


Carroll O. Beeson

COB/jkc

MONTGOMERY COUNTY DRAINAGE BOARD

May 19, 1975

The Montgomery County Drainage Board met on Monday, May 19, 1975 at 1:30 PM in the Office of the Montgomery County Auditor. Those present were: Samuel L. Boots, Chairman; Adrian R. Remley, Vice Chairman; Robert M. Thayer, Member; Warren McGaughey, Attorney, Delmas Chadwick, Auditor; Carroll O. Beeson, Surveyor; Judy Cope, Secretary.

Encumbrances were presented in the amount of \$587.28 on the Allie Peterson Ditch, \$573.96 on the Swearingen-Runyon Ditch and \$846.00 on the Jacob Elmore-Louis Stanford Ditch. Robert Thayer moved and Adrian Remley seconded the encumbrances be approved as presented. Motion carried.

Reconstruction of the William P. Kirkpatrick Ditch was discussed. Adrian Remley moved and Robert Thayer seconded that Surveyor invite at least three contractors to rebid the William P. Kirkpatrick Ditch at 10:00 AM on June 2, 1975. Motion passed.

No further business. Adrian Remley made motion the meeting be recessed. Robert Thayer seconded the Motion. Motion carried.

Samuel L. Boots
Chairman, Drainage Board

Adrian R. Remley

Robert M. Thayer
Montgomery County Drainage Board

Judy K. Cope
Secretary, Drainage Board

MONTGOMERY COUNTY DRAINAGE BOARD

June 2, 1975

The Montgomery County Drainage Board met at a recessed session on Monday, June 2, 1975 at 1:30 PM in the Office of the Montgomery County Auditor. Those present were: Samuel Boots, Chairman; Adrian Remley, Vice Chairman; Robert Thayer, Member; Warren McGaughey, Attorney; Carroll Beeson, Surveyor.

At 1:30 PM bids were opened on the Reconstruction of the William P. Kirkpatrick Ditch. Degan & Associates submitted bid in the amount of \$6445.00. Barton W. Maxwell submitted bid in the amount of \$6456.80. Mr. Beeson recommended that the Board accept Barton Maxwell's bid as the lowest, best bid. Robert Thayer moved and Adrian Remley seconded that Barton Maxwell's bid of \$6456.80 be accepted. Motion passed.

The Surveyor presented a revised estimate in the amount of \$6188.00 for the Reconstruction of the Thomas Taylor & Alfred Taylor Ditch and a revised estimate in the amount of \$4110.00 for the Reconstruction of the Lemuel B. McClamroch Ditch. After discussion Robert Thayer moved and Adrian Remley seconded that the revised estimate as submitted be approved. Motion passed.

No further business. Robert Thayer moved the meeting be recessed. Adrian Remley seconded the motion. Motion carried.

Samuel R. Boots
Chairman, Drainage Board

Adrian R. Remley

Robert J. Thayer
Montgomery County Drainage Board

Judy K. Capo
Secretary, Drainage Board

*RAISE
\$50000 per year*

ASSESSMENTS FOR MAINTENANCE

Jessie D. Snoddy Ditch

Sections 14 & 23, Twp 18N, R6W

Owner	Total Acres	Acres Assessed	Description	Per Cent of Total Cost	Estimated Assessment
on Steinbaugh	3	3	Pt $\frac{1}{2}$ SE $\frac{1}{4}$ 14-18-6	2.9049	14.52
Cecil M. & Phyllis Ann Sunlap, husband and wife	38	38	Pt SE $\frac{1}{4}$ 14-18-6	36.1466	180.74
Kenneth L. & Elsie M. Musenbark, Husband & wife	13	13	Pt NE $\frac{1}{2}$ NW $\frac{1}{4}$ 23-18-6	5.2452	26.22
Charles E. & Marjorie R. Coff, husband & wife	31.5	25 38 18.5	Pt $\frac{1}{2}$ NE $\frac{1}{4}$ 23-18-6 Pt SE $\frac{1}{4}$ NW $\frac{1}{4}$ 23-18-6 Pt NE $\frac{1}{4}$ SE $\frac{1}{4}$ 23-18-6	9.6830 8.4261 2.9852	48.42 42.14 14.92
Chester A. & Alice May Mengersoll	66	37 27 2	Pt $\frac{1}{2}$ NE $\frac{1}{4}$ 23-18-6 Pt $\frac{1}{2}$ NE $\frac{1}{4}$ 23-18-6	8.9567 4.3573 .3224	44.78 21.78 1.60
Norman M. Elmore	12	6 6	Pt $\frac{1}{2}$ NW $\frac{1}{4}$ 23-18-6 Pt $\frac{1}{2}$ NW $\frac{1}{4}$ 23-18-6	1.4524 1.4524	7.26 7.26
Edna A. Ellingwood	17	17	Pt $\frac{1}{2}$ SE $\frac{1}{4}$ 23-18-6	3.0782	15.40
Robert & Ethel Perkins	4	4	Pt $\frac{1}{2}$ SE $\frac{1}{4}$ 23-18-6	.7262	3.64
Robert A. & Alicia A. Fischer	8.65	6.65 2.	Pt $\frac{1}{2}$ SE $\frac{1}{4}$ 23-18-6 Pt $\frac{1}{2}$ SE $\frac{1}{4}$ 23-18-6	1.2910 .3224	6.46 1.60

LOTS AND SMALL ACREAGES

William L. & Jane L. Bickett husband & wife	2	2	Pt $\frac{1}{2}$ NW $\frac{1}{4}$ and Pt $\frac{1}{2}$ SE $\frac{1}{4}$ 23-18-6	.600	3.00
Ma & Fannie Elmore	1.5	1.5	Pt NE $\frac{1}{4}$ SE $\frac{1}{4}$ 23-18-6	.600	3.00

ALAMO

Original Plat - Block 4

Ma & Fannie Elmore			Lots, 5, 6 & 7	.600	3.00
--------------------	--	--	----------------	------	------

Original Plat - Block 3

Lincoln & Grace Lankford			Lot 5	.600	3.00
--------------------------	--	--	-------	------	------

Earl & Martha Bell			Lots 6, 7 & 8	.600	3.00
--------------------	--	--	---------------	------	------

Original Plat - Block ~~4~~ ⁵

William L. & Jean LeJeune			Lots 1, 2, 7 & 8	.600	3.00
---------------------------	--	--	------------------	------	------

Cecil Guy Hudson			$\frac{1}{2}$ Lot 5	.600	3.00
------------------	--	--	---------------------	------	------

Norman Smith & Mildred Smith, husband & wife; Robert E. Smith & Maxine M. Smith husband & wife; Katie Smith, Life Est.			Lots 3 & 4	.600	3.00
---	--	--	------------	------	------

Edward C. & Belle Fischer			Lots 7 & 8, Blk. 6, O P Alamo	.600	3.00
---------------------------	--	--	-------------------------------	------	------

Type in
minutes

AMENDED CERTIFICATE

The undersigned members of The Montgomery County Drainage Board, having heretofore approved a plan of relocation for a tributary to Shelley Drain through Greenacres Addition, dated April 17, 1967, recorded April 17, 1967, in Book 196, page 16, of the Records of Montgomery County, Indiana, hereby certify that a plat of Greenacres Addition to the City of Crawfordsville, Indiana, was re-submitted to them for approval showing a relocation of said Shelley Drain within said Addition which is different than heretofore approved.

The Drain no longer runs on the front lot lines of lots 10, 9, 8, 7 and 39; on the lot line between lots 39 and 40; and on the lot line between lots 29 and 30; but instead partially follows the location of the existing gas lines across said Addition along the west side of lots 37, 38, 39 and 30, all as on said plat set forth.

Said plat also attempts to show, to scale, the approximate location of the two existing high-pressure gas lines now in place across said Addition.

That this Board now approves said new relocation and orders said plat recorded with a copy of this Amended Certificate and in all other respects approves and republishes the terms of the within mentioned first Certificate.

Signed this 18th day of September 1967.

THE MONTGOMERY COUNTY DRAINAGE BOARD

Samuel H. Kessler
Samuel H. Kessler

Samuel L. Boots
Samuel L. Boots

Jean R. Clark
Jean R. Clark

PROOF OF PUBLICATION

Drainage Dept.

State of Indiana, ss:
County of Montgomery

Before me, a Notary Public in and for the County of Montgomery and State of Indiana, per-

sonally appeared W. A. Vance

who being duly sworn upon his oath, deposes and says, that he is publisher of the Crawfordsville Journal and Review, a public daily newspaper of general circulation in Montgomery County, State of Indiana, printed in the English language and printed and published daily at 119 North Green Street in the City of Crawfordsville, Montgomery County, State of Indiana, and that said Journal and Review has been published continuously for more than five years last past, in said City and County; that the Notice of Publication, a true copy of which is hereto annexed was duly published in said news-

paper, for one insertions, successively which publications were made as follows:

First publication on the 20th day of October, 1967

Second publication on the _____ day of _____, 196_____

Third publication on the _____ day of _____, 196_____

Fourth publication on the _____ day of _____, 196_____

And that all of said publications were made in full compliance with the law.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 23rd day of October, 1967.

Mae Otter J. Finley
Notary Public

My commission expires Dec-16, 1970.

Publisher's Fee \$ 5.81

In the matter of the ALLEN LEWIS DRAIN PETITION TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN AND TO THE FOLLOWING NAMED PERSON:
BENZA BAXTER,
New Richmond, Indiana
That the report of the Montgomery County Surveyor and the Schedule of Damages and Assessments made by the Montgomery County Drainage Board on the Allen Lewis Drain for periodic maintenance have been filed and are available for inspection in the office of the County Surveyor.
That a Public Hearing on said Report and the Schedule of Damages and Assessments made on said Drain will be heard before the Montgomery County Drainage Board on November 1, 1967, at 7:30 P.M. in the Montgomery County Auditor's Office in the Montgomery County Court House in Crawfordsville, Indiana.
JEAN CLARK,
Chairman, Drainage Board
10-20 11

PROOF OF PUBLICATION

FILED

OCT 28 1967

NORMAN L. HIMES
AUDITOR, MONTGOMERY COUNTY

PROOF OF PUBLICATION

State of Indiana, ss: 40077
County of Montgomery

Before me, a Notary Public in and for the County of Montgomery and State of Indiana, per-

sonally appeared W. A. Vance who being duly sworn upon his oath, deposes and says, that he is publisher of the Crawfordsville Journal and Review, a public daily newspaper of general circulation in Montgomery County, State of Indiana, printed in the English language and printed and published daily at 119 North Green Street in the City of Crawfordsville, Montgomery County, State of Indiana, and that said Journal and Review has been published continuously for more than five years last past, in said City and County; that the Notice of Publication, a true copy of which is hereto annexed was duly published in said newspaper, for one insertions, successively which publications were made as follows:

First publication on the 14th day of Nov., 1967

Second publication on the _____ day of _____, 196_____

Third publication on the _____ day of _____, 196_____

Fourth publication on the _____ day of _____, 196_____

And that all of said publications were made in full compliance with the law.

W. A. Vance
Subscribed and sworn to before me this 14th day of November, 1967.

Maetta J. Farley
Notary Public

My commission expires Dec. 16, 1970.

Publisher's Fee \$4.15

IN THE MATTER OF THE ALLEN LEWIS DRAIN PETITION:
That the report and the schedule of Damages and Assessments as made by the Montgomery County Surveyor on the above drain has been finally adopted by the Montgomery County Drainage Board and the findings and order of said board have been filed and are available for inspection in the office of the Montgomery County Surveyor. Dated this 18th day of November, 1967.
JEAN CLARK
Chairman, Drainage Board
11-14 11

REPORT OF PUBLICATION

PROOF OF PUBLICATION

FILED

NOV 14 1967

NORMAN L. HIMES
AUDITOR, MONTGOMERY COUNTY

PROOF OF PUBLICATION

State of Indiana, ss:
County of Montgomery

Before me, a Notary Public in and for the County of Montgomery and State of Indiana, per-

sonally appeared W. A. Vance who being duly sworn upon his oath, deposes and says, that he is publisher of the Crawfordsville Journal and Review, a public daily newspaper of general circulation in Montgomery County, State of Indiana, printed in the English language and printed and published daily at 119 North Green Street in the City of Crawfordsville, Montgomery County, State of Indiana, and that said Journal and Review has been published continuously for more than five years last past, in said City and County; that the Notice of Publication, a true copy of which is hereto annexed was duly published in said news-

paper, for one insertions, successively which publications were made as follows:

First publication on the 19th day of Dec., 1967

Second publication on the _____ day of _____, 196_____

Third publication on the _____ day of _____, 196_____

Fourth publication on the _____ day of _____, 196_____

And that all of said publications were made in full compliance with the law.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 20th day of December, 1967.

Maetta F. Finley
Notary Public

My commission expires Dec. 16, 1970

Publisher's Fee \$6.51

IN THE MATTER OF THE FOLLOWING PUBLIC DRAINS:
The George Hutton Drain,
The Charles E. Warren Drain,
The Margaret E. Remley Drain,
The James D. Snoddy Drain,
The Jacob Elmore & Louis A. Stafford Drain.
TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:
The reports of the Montgomery County Surveyor and the schedules of Damages and Assessments made by the Montgomery County Drainage Board on the above named Ditches for Periodic Maintenance have been filed and are available for inspection in the office of the County Surveyor. That a Public Hearing on said Reports and the Schedules of damages and Assessments made on the George Hutton Drain, The Charles E. Warren Drain and the Margaret E. Remley Drain will be heard before the Montgomery County Drainage Board on December 28, 1967 at 9:00 o'clock A.M. and the hearing on said other Drains shall be heard at 11:00 o'clock A.M. on December 28, 1967, all of said hearing to be in the Montgomery County Auditor's Office in the Montgomery County Court House in Crawfordsville, Indiana.
JEAN A. CLARK, Chairman
Drainage Board
12-19 11

PROOF OF PUBLICATION

FILED

DEC 20 1967

NORMAN L. HIMES
AUDITOR, MONTGOMERY COUNTY

PROOF OF PUBLICATION

State of Indiana, ss:
County of Montgomery

Before me, a Notary Public in and for the County of Montgomery and State of Indiana, personally appeared W. A. Vance who being duly sworn upon his oath, deposes and says, that he is publisher of the Crawfordsville Journal and Review, a public daily newspaper of general circulation in Montgomery County, State of Indiana, printed in the English language and printed and published daily at 119 North Green Street in the City of Crawfordsville, Montgomery County, State of Indiana, and that said Journal and Review has been published continuously for more than five years last past, in said City and County; that the Notice of Publication, a true copy of which is hereto annexed was duly published in said newspaper, for _____ insertions, successively which publications were made as follows:

- First publication on the 30th day of Dec., 1967
- Second publication on the _____ day of _____, 196_____
- Third publication on the _____ day of _____, 196_____
- Fourth publication on the _____ day of _____, 196_____

And that all of said publications were made in full compliance with the law.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 3rd day of January, 1968.
Maetta J. Finley
Notary Public

My commission expires Dec. 16, 1970.
Publisher's Fee \$3.70

IN THE MATTER OF THE MARGARET E. REMLEY DRAIN PETITION:
That the report and the schedule of damages and assessments as made by the Montgomery County Surveyor on the above Drain has been finally adopted by the Montgomery County Drainage Board and the findings and Order of said Board have been filed and are available for inspection in the Office of the Montgomery County Surveyor.
Dated this 29th day of December, 1967.
JEAN A. CLARK
Chairman, Drainage Board
12-30 1t

PROOF OF PUBLICATION

FILED

JAN 4 1968

NORMAN L. HIMES
AUDITOR, MONTGOMERY COUNTY

COOPERATIVE AGREEMENT

between the

Montgomery County Soil and Water Conservation District

and the

Montgomery County Drainage Board

Purpose of Agreement

Drainage has been important in the agricultural and economic development of Montgomery County. Drainage and related practices have been installed since the county was first settled, but the need for continued drainage improvement is evident and this situation is expected to continue.

The Montgomery County Soil and Water Conservation District and the Montgomery County Drainage Board have a mutually desired goal of accomplishing drainage improvements within a well rounded total water resources and soil conservation program. The Montgomery County Soil and Water Conservation District is responsible for planning and carrying out a complete soil and water conservation program on the lands within the county. The Montgomery County Drainage Board is responsible for administering the provisions of the Indiana Drainage Code and other laws on drainage relating to planning, construction, reconstruction, and maintenance of legal drains within the county.

It is the purpose of this agreement to provide for continued cooperation between these two boards and for coordination of activities relating to drainage.

The Drainage Board Agrees to:

1. Carry out its responsibilities as set forth in the 1965 Indiana Drainage Code and other laws on drainage.
2. Encourage the development and adoption of general drainage standards and specifications for legal drains that are agreeable both to the District and the Board.
3. Provide, when feasible, the benefits of Drainage Board action to a group cooperating with the District.
4. Request in writing design and/or construction assistance from the District only when such engineering service is not available within a reasonable time and within current reasonable costs through the county surveyor's office or from private engineering sources, or when it appears that the District has a particular responsibility on the drainage project.

5. Consult the District on erosion and potential erosion problems related to construction or reconstruction of Legal Drains.

The District Agrees to:

1. Carry out their responsibilities as given in the 1965 Soil and Water Conservation District Act of Indiana.
2. Furnish consultive assistance to the Drainage Board on drainage needs and specifications for drainage and related erosion control practices. This assistance will be furnished upon request and guided by work priorities.
3. Furnish design and/or construction assistance on certain legal drainage projects subject to these considerations: (a) an indication of landowner's interest and intent in carrying out a balanced soil and water conservation program; (b) an indication that such engineering assistance is not available within a reasonable time and within current reasonable costs through the county surveyor's office or from private engineering sources; (c) interested landowners having requested federal cost-sharing; (d) receipt of a written request from the Drainage Board; (e) the availability of qualified engineering personnel furnished to the district, and (f) the needs for engineering assistance on other District programs.

It is mutually agreed that:

1. Plans and specifications for legal drain projects for which the District provides engineering assistance will be developed so as to be satisfactory to both parties.
2. Every effort shall be made to have each drainage project installed as a complete water management project, with proper consideration given to supplementary practices that will reduce erosion and water pollution, promote water conservation, reduce future maintenance problems, and promote the conservation of fish and wildlife, where feasible, or minimize the damage thereto.
3. Existing surveys and information held by either party will be made available to the other for use in design of a project or portion of a project.
4. A joint meeting will be held annually to review drainage activities, to evaluate the effectiveness of operation under this memorandum, and to determine needs for the following year.

This memorandum shall be effective when signed by both parties. It may be amended at any time by mutual written agreement by both parties.

It may be terminated at any time by the joint agreement of the parties, or by either party giving 30 days notice in writing to the other party.

Montgomery County Soil and Water Conservation District

By: Donald E. Wilkinson Date: 10-10-67
Chairman

The signing of this agreement was authorized by a resolution of the Montgomery County Soil and Water Conservation District adopted at a meeting held on October 10, 1967.

Phyllis L. Coon
Secretary

Montgomery County Drainage Board

By: Jean A. Clark Date: 10-16-67
Chairman

The signing of this agreement was authorized by a resolution of the Drainage Board adopted at a meeting held on Oct 16, 1967.

Norman L. Hession
Secretary

For Hearing

ASSESSMENTS FOR MAINTENANCE

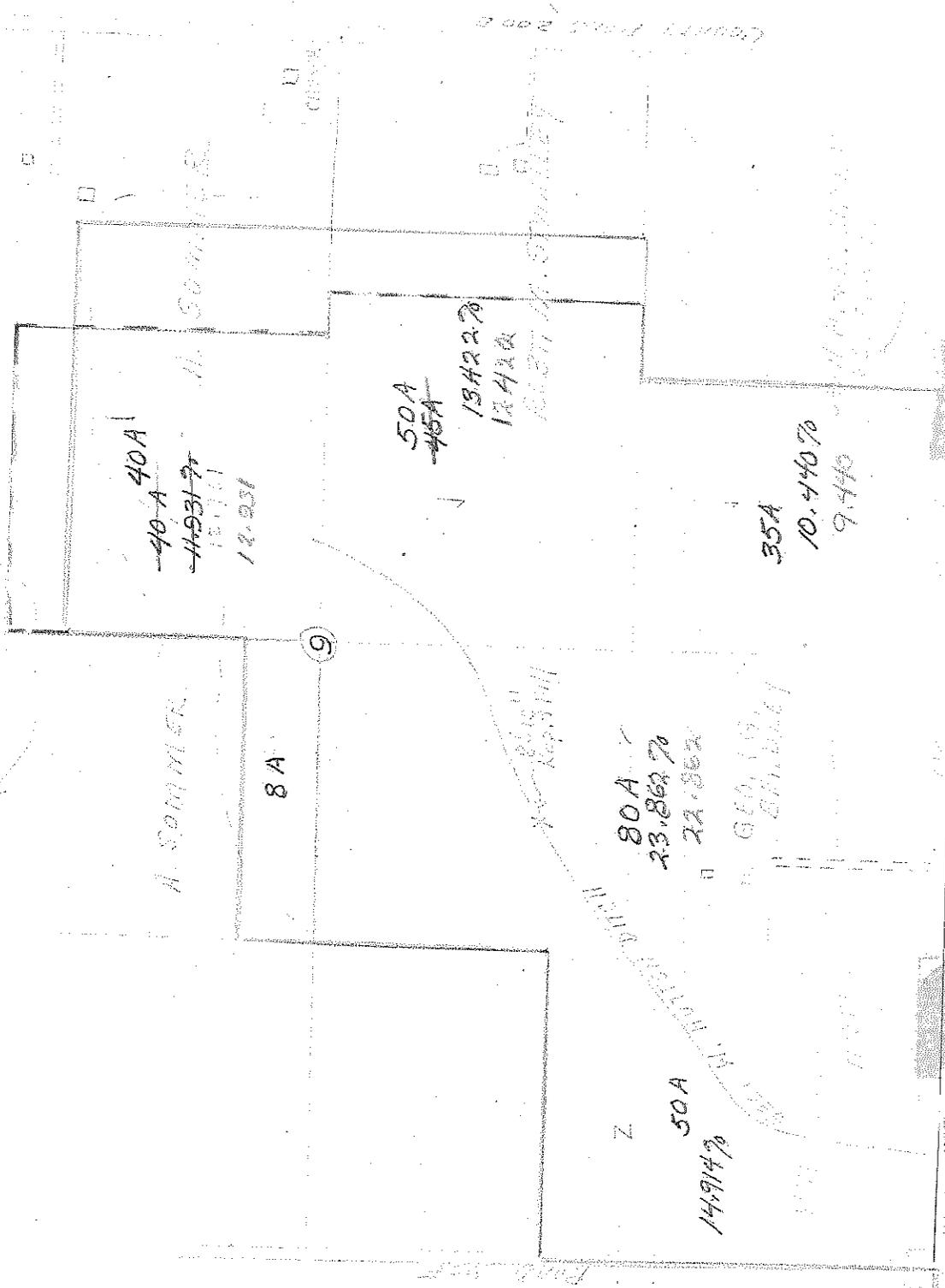
ROBERT JEFFRIES DITCH

Sections 22 & 23 Twp 18 N R 6 W

Estimated Annual Cost of Periodic Maintenance, \$ 850.00

The Montgomery County Drainage Board will hold a hearing on Periodic Maintenance Assessments on above ditch on 2-19-1968, at 2 o'clock P M, in its office in the court house in Crawfordsville, Indiana.

Owner	Total Acres	Acres Assessed	Description	Per Cent of Total Cost	Estimated Assessment	
James Elmore, Lemoyne	24	10	Pt NE $\frac{1}{4}$ 22-18-6	6.39148	54.34	
Elmore Snyder, Edith		4	Pt NE $\frac{1}{4}$ 22-18-6	2.09204	17.78	
Elmore Boyle, Edith		10	Pt NE $\frac{1}{4}$ 22-18-6	3.48608	29.62	
Elmore Hauser, & Margaret Elmore McClure						
Ananda Moore, Ralph F. Moore & Dora M. Moore	12	12	Pt W $\frac{1}{2}$ SE $\frac{1}{4}$ 22-18-6	10.92340	92.84	
Harry E. & Edna A. Ellingwood	25	25	Pt E $\frac{1}{2}$ SE $\frac{1}{4}$ 22-18-6	18.88460	160.52	
Norman N. Elmore	24	10	Pt S $\frac{1}{2}$ NW $\frac{1}{4}$ 23-18-6	5.22912	44.46	
		14	Pt S $\frac{1}{2}$ NW $\frac{1}{4}$ 23-18-6	4.88111	41.50	
Chester A. & Alice May Ingersoll	11	11	Pt SW $\frac{1}{4}$ NE $\frac{1}{4}$ 23-18-6	4.35760	37.04	
Harry E. & Edna Ellingwood	75	35	Pt N $\frac{1}{2}$ SW $\frac{1}{4}$ 23-18-6	24.98524	212.38	
		25	Pt N $\frac{1}{2}$ SW $\frac{1}{4}$ 23-18-6	12.49312	106.18	
		11	Pt NW $\frac{1}{4}$ SE $\frac{1}{4}$ 23-18-6	1.91754	16.30	
Montgomery County Highways			Pt. E & W through center of Sec. 23 and Pt road N & S between Secs. 22 and 23	4.35800	37.04	
				<u>Total -</u>	<u>99.99933%</u>	<u>\$ 850.00</u>



CHANGE BY
MOTION TO - 14.4147
JAN. 15/1968

ASSESSMENTS FOR MAINTENANCE

JESSIE D. SNODDY DITCH

Sections 14 & 23, Twp 18 N R 6 W

Owner	Total Acres	Acres Assessed	Description	Per Cent of Total Cost	Estimated Assessment
Don Steinbaugh	3	3	Pt E $\frac{1}{2}$ SE $\frac{1}{4}$ 14-18-6	2.9049	14.52
Cecil H. & Phyllis Ann Dunlap, husband & wife	38	38	Pt SE $\frac{1}{4}$ 14-18-6	36.1466	180.74
Kenneth L. & Elsie M. Busenbark, husband & wife	13	13	Pt E $\frac{1}{2}$ NE $\frac{1}{4}$ 23-18-6	5.2452	26.22
Charles B. & Marjorie R. Goff, husband & wife	81.5	25 38 18.5	Pt E $\frac{1}{2}$ NE $\frac{1}{4}$ 23-18-6 Pt SE $\frac{1}{4}$ NE $\frac{1}{4}$ 23-18-6 Pt NE $\frac{1}{4}$ SE $\frac{1}{4}$ 23-18-6	9.6830 8.4261 2.9852	48.42 42.14 14.92
Chester A. & Alice May Ingersoll	66	37 27 2	Pt W $\frac{1}{2}$ NE $\frac{1}{4}$ 23-18-6 Pt W $\frac{1}{2}$ NE $\frac{1}{4}$ 23-18-6 Pt W $\frac{1}{2}$ NE $\frac{1}{4}$ 23-18-6	8.9567 4.3573 .3224	44.78 21.78 1.60
Norman M. Elmore	12	6 6	Pt E $\frac{1}{2}$ NW $\frac{1}{4}$ 23-18-6 Pt E $\frac{1}{2}$ NW $\frac{1}{4}$ 23-18-6	1.4524 1.4524	7.26 7.26
Edna A. Ellingwood	17	17	Pt W $\frac{1}{2}$ SE $\frac{1}{4}$ 23-18-6	3.0782	15.40
Bert & Ethel Perkins	4	4	Pt W $\frac{1}{2}$ SE $\frac{1}{4}$ 23-18-6	.7262	3.64
John A. & Alicia A. Fischer	8.65	6.65 2	Pt W $\frac{1}{2}$ SE $\frac{1}{4}$ 23-18-6 Pt W $\frac{1}{2}$ SE $\frac{1}{4}$ 23-18-6	1.2910 .3224	6.46 1.60
Fred L. & Lois Melvin	3	3	Pt SW $\frac{1}{4}$ SE $\frac{1}{4}$ 23-18-6	.6000	3.00
<u>LOTS AND SMALL ACREAGES</u>					
William L. & Jane L. Pickett, husband & wife	2.0	2.0	Pt E $\frac{1}{2}$ NE $\frac{1}{4}$ and Pt E $\frac{1}{2}$ SE $\frac{1}{4}$ 23-18-6	.6000	3.00
<u>ALAMO</u>					
Original Plat - Block 4					
Ora & Fannie Elmore			Lots 5,6,7 & 8	.6000	3.00
Original Plat - Block 5					
Ralph L. & Jean LeJeune			Lots 1,2,7 & 8	.6000	3.00
Dorman Smith & Hildred, husband & wife; Robert E. Smith & Maxine M. Smith, husband & wife; Katie Smith, life est.			Lots 3 & 4	.6000	3.00
Christian Church of Alamo			Lots 5 & 6	.6000	3.00
Original Plat - Block 6					
Flora B. Fruits			Lot 1	.6000	3.00
Fred C. & Belle Fischer			Lot 2	.6000	3.00
Howard L. & Grace E. Melvin			Lots 3,4,5, & 6	.6000	3.00
Fred C. & Belle Fischer			Lots 7 & 8	.6000	3.00
Alamo			Streets & Alleys in Drainage Area	.8065	4.04
Myrtle B. Elmore	13	13	Pt SW $\frac{1}{4}$ NW $\frac{1}{4}$ 24-18-6	1.8000	9.00

P2 - Assessments for Maintenance, Jessie D. Snoddy Ditch

Owner	Description	Per. Cent of Total Cost	Estimated Assess- ment
Montgomery County Highways			
Montgomery County	N & S between E $\frac{1}{2}$ & W $\frac{1}{2}$ NE $\frac{1}{4}$ Sec. 23 - 1/2 mi.		
	E side SW $\frac{1}{4}$ SE $\frac{1}{4}$ Sec. 23 - 1/4 mi.		
	E side NE $\frac{1}{4}$ Sec. 23 - 1/2 mi.		
	E & W, N side NE $\frac{1}{4}$ Sec. 23 - 1/2 mi.		
	Along W side E $\frac{1}{2}$ SW $\frac{1}{4}$ Sec. 14 - 1/4 mi.		
	Total - 2 miles	4.0435	20.22
		100.0000%	\$500.00

REVISED BY DRAINAGE BOARD JANUARY 15, 1968
4 PARCELS OF LAND DELETED AND 2 PARCELS OF LAND ADDED

FILED

JAN 17 1968

CARROLL O. BEESON
SURVEYOR, MONTGOMERY COUNTY

PROOF OF PUBLICATION

State of Indiana, }
County of Montgomery } ss:

Before me, a Notary Public in and for the County of Montgomery and State of Indiana, personally appeared W.A. Vance who being duly sworn upon his oath, deposes and says, that he is publisher of the Crawfordsville Journal and Review, a public daily newspaper of general circulation in Montgomery County, State of Indiana, printed in the English language and printed and published daily at 119 North Green Street in the City of Crawfordsville, Montgomery County, State of Indiana, and that said Journal and Review has been published continuously for more than five years last past, in said City and County; that the Notice of Publication, a true copy of which is hereto annexed was duly published in said newspaper, for one insertions, successively which publications were made as follows:

First publication on the 1st day of February, 1968

Second publication on the _____ day of _____, 196_____

Third publication on the _____ day of _____, 196_____

Fourth publication on the _____ day of _____, 196_____

And that all of said publications were made in full compliance with the law.

W.A. Vance

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 2nd day of February, 1968

Clara B. Hendrix
Notary Public

My commission expires 12/27/71

Publisher's Fee \$5.63

IN THE MATTER OF THE FOLLOWING PUBLIC DRAINS:
The Charles S. Cowan Drain
The Robert Jeffries Drain
The Robert A. Rutan Drain
The Charles A. Ludlow Drain
To Whom It May Concern:
That the reports of the Montgomery County Surveyor and the Schedules of Damages and Assessments made by the Montgomery County Drainage Board on the above named Ditches for Periodic Maintenance have been filed and are available for inspection in the office of the County Surveyor.
That a Public Hearing on said reports and the schedule of Damages and Assessments made on said Drains will be heard before the Montgomery County Drainage Board on February 19, 1968, at 2:00 P.M. in the Montgomery County Auditor's Office in the Montgomery County Court House in Crawfordsville, Indiana.
SAMUEL L. BOOTS,
Chairman
Montgomery County
Drainage Board
2-1 It

PROOF OF PUBLICATION

FILED

FEB 2 1980

NORMAN L. HIMES
AUDITOR, MONTGOMERY COUNTY

IN THE MATTER OF THE FOLLOWING
PUBLIC DRAINS:

TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN.

The Anthony Stingley Drain
The John W. Smith Drain
The Chrineyance Schenck Drain
The Guy Little Drain
The William Hawker Drain
The Albert Flaning Drain

That the Reports of the Montgomery County Surveyor and the schedules of damages and assessments made by the Montgomery County Drainage Board on the above named Ditches for periodic maintenance have been filed and are available for inspection in the office of the County Surveyor.

That a Public Hearing on said reports and the schedules of damages and assessments made on said Drains will be heard before the Montgomery County Drainage Board on February 26, 1968, at 1:30 P.M. in the Montgomery County Auditor's Office in the Montgomery County Court House in Crawfordsville, Indiana.

SAMUEL L. BOOTS
CHAIRMAN, DRAINAGE BOARD

*Published Feb 10
1968*

DRAINS CLASSIFIED FOR PERIODIC MAINTENANCE

<u>NAME OF DITCH</u>	<u>EST.COST OF REPAIR</u>		<u>DATE</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
Warren, Charles E.	\$ 455.28		5/16/66	5
Schenck, Cherreyance	1,299.75		5/16/66	5
Hutton, George W.	108.80		5/16/66	5
Elmore, Jacob	1,685.92		6/20/66	6
Hawker, William	1,280.00		6/20/66	6
Jeffries, Robert	3,147.38		6/20/66	6
Allen , Lewis, <i>Allen</i>	1,827.72		6/20/66	6
McClamroch, Arza S.	2,088.80		6/20/66	6
Remley, Margaret & Simeon T. VanCleave	4,230.00		6/20/66	6
Snoddy, Jessie D.	976.36		6/20/66	6
Stanford, Louis A.	67.40		6/20/66	6
Stingley, Anthony	39.52		6/20/66	6
Smith, John W.	14.00		6/20/66	6
Barnett, George W.	447.08	Joint	8/15/66	8
Farley, Arthur S. #1	1,613.05	Joint	8/15/66	8
Little, Guy	53.52		8/15/66	8
Miller, Glennard T.	290.00		8/15/66	8
Flaningam, Albert	1,336.32		8/15/66	8
Detchhon and Adams	None		8/22/66	9
McClaskey, Ebenzer P.	704.66		8/22/66	9
Peterson, Allie J.	1,268.96		8/22/66	9
Remley, Benj. F.	1,047.04		8/22/66	9
Sanders, James N.	212.04		8/22/66	9
Buchanan, William A.	1,140.00		9/19/66	10
Cross, Urshull B.	1,743.00		9/19/66	10
Crowder, Carper G.	29.00		9/19/66	10
Davis, William G.	416.11		9/19/66	10
Doyle, Harrison	581.54		9/19/66	10
Kincaid, Sarah	None		9/19/66	10
Niven, Robert M.	None		9/19/66	10
Servies, William T.	1,000.00		9/19/66	10
Coyner, John D.	2,949.70		10/17/66	11
Templeton, Theodore A.	91.50		10/17/66	11
Hutton, George W.	115.00		9/19/66	10
Miller, Jennings Bryan	None		11/21/66	13
Pattison, Giles W.	1,324.57		11/21/66	13
Tobin, Joel	23.88		11/21/66	13
Ward, John W.	177.32		11/21/66	13
Corn, Asa W.	1,560.00		12/19/66	14
Downing, George H.	None		12/19/66	14
Hinkle, George W.	None		12/19/66	14
Marsh, Samuel P.	69.56		12/19/66	14
Miller, Isaac N.	None		12/19/66	14
Minnich, Charles A.	1,880.00		12/19/66	14
Miser, Eli	680.00		12/19/66	14
McFarland, Charles O.	165.28		12/19/66	14
Sparks, Alvin B.	371.44		12/19/66	14
Hose, James M.	48.46		12/19/66	14
Shumaker & White	None		12/19/66	14

DITCHES CLASSIFIED FOR PERIODIC MAINTENANCE

<u>NAME OF DITCH</u>	<u>EST. COST OF REPAIR</u>	<u>DATE</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
Miller, Rebacca A.	87.40	12/19/66	14
Nichols, George H.	72.80	12/19/66	14
White, Brint	None	12/19/66	14
Faust, Richard E.	None	1/16/67	16
Henry, Edgar H.,Heirs	None	1/16/67	16
Himes, Daniel	None	1/16/67	16
Linn, Isaac N.	176.00	1/16/67	16
Linn, Warner E.	None	1/16/67	16
Linn, William T.	44.50	1/16/67	16
Nobes, Albert C.	110.00	1/16/67	16/
Widener, Clarence A.	496.00	1/16/67	16
Cowan, Charles	619.00	2/20/67	18
Evans, Jesse	3,466.00	2/20/67	18
Schmeltzer, Joseph	132.00	2/20/67	18
Taylor, Alfred	100.10	2/20/67	18
Taylor, Thomas	65.00	2/20/67	18
Thomas, Richard D.	None	2/20/67	18
Virts, Richard D.	253.22	2/20/67	18
Washburn, George W.	None	2/20/67	18
Yelton, William J.	139.00	2/20/67	18
Rutan, Robert A.	369.00	2/20/67	18
Bastian, Wiley J.	18.00	3/20/67	19
Clough, Boswell	471.00	3/20/67	19
Hawkins, Levi	298.00	3,20/67	19
Kenyon, Carolyn E.	256.00	3/20/67	19
Lane, John	1,850.00	3/20/67	19
McClain, George W.	93.00	3/20/67	19
Walkup, Rankin C.	533.00	3/20/67	19
Barley, Peter A.	102.00	4/17/67	21
Brown, Will N.	391.00	4/17/67	21
Clark, Nancy E.	77.00	4/17/67	21
Clark, Thomas	54.00	4/17/67	21
Stafford, Odis	100.00	4/17/67	21
Wilkinson, John M.	78.00	4/17/67	21
Flaningam, Rebecca A.	80.00	5/15/67	22 23
Gray, Joseph H.	25.00	5/15/67	22 23
Lough, Samuel J.	130.00	5/15/67	22 23
Murphy, Clarence, et al	20.00	5/15/67	22 23
Needham, Lee P.	1,940.00	5/15/67	22 23
Pogue, John H.	581.00	5/15/67	22 23
Schoen, Charles (#1)	915.00	5/15/67	22 23
Schoen, Charles (2)	None	5/15/67	22 23
Dykes, Edward	419.00	6/19/67	24
Hollingsworth, Nancy J.	270.00	6/19/67	24
Leas, Charles F. & Frank C. Bowers	59.00	6/19/67	24
McBee, Martin Z.	None	6/19/67	24
Powers, Francis W.	None	6/19/67	24
Shotts, Isaac P.	87.00	6/19/67	24
Wilson, James W.	445.00	6/19/67	24

DRAINS CLASSIFIED FOR PERIODIC MAINTENANCE

<u>NAME OF DITCH</u>	<u>EST. COST OF REPAIR</u>	<u>DATE</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
Ermantrout, Trib. to Lye Cr.	2,440.00	7/17/67	25
Conrad, George A.	239.00	7/17/67	25
Graham, Richard	458.00	7/17/67	25
McBee, William Z.	None	7/17/67	25
Thewlies, David	None	7/17/67	25
Wingate, John C.	40.00	7/17/67	25
McCorkle, John W.	(See John C. Wingate	7/17/67	25
Cochran, John H.	None	8/21/67	26
Fletcher, Foster A.	348.00	8/21/67	26
Meharry, Alexander	86.00	8/21/67	26
Stingley, Alfred R.	None	8/21/67	26
Allen, Moses	39.00	10/16/67	28
Brown, Fred & Bessie E.	186.00	10/16/67	28
Grimes, James R.	None	10/16/67	28
Lofland, Alfred D.	119.00	10/16/67	28
Newkirk, Charles W.	8.00	10/16/67	28
VanCleave, Basil & Anna	54.00	10/16/67	28
Busenbark, Anna L.	None	11/20/67	31
Flaningam, Oscar E.	None	11/20/67	31
Gray, Perry G.	None	11/20/67	31
Hoss, Francis M..	354.00	11/20/67	31
Humphrey, Samuel	1,132.00	11/20/67	31
Hutchinson, George	3,696.00	11/20/67	31
Kirkpatrick, William P.	184.00	11/20/67	31
Walkup, John M.	134.00	11/20/67	31
Flaningam, Albert	400.00	1/15/68	36
Hawker, William	350.00	X 1/15/68	36
Little, Guy	200.00	1/15/68	36
Schenck, Chrineyance	750.00	1/15/68	36
Smith, John W.	50.00	1/15/68	36
Stingley, Anthony	100.00	1/15/68	36

DRAINS CLASSIFIED FOR RECONSTRUCTION

<u>NAME OF DITCH</u>	<u>ESTIMATED AMOUNT</u>	<u>DATE</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
Berry, Edward A.		8/22/66	9
Gilliland, James B.		8/22/66	9
Linn, Asbury		8/22/66	9
McNullen, James P.		8/22/66	9
Niven, John & Sarah		8/22/66	9
Callihan, Daniel		10/17/66	11
Epperson, E. G.		10/17/66	11
Ludlow, Charles A.		10/17/66	11
Ludlow, Charles A. # 2		10/17/66	11
Ludlow, Joseph L.		10/17/66	11
Gobin, John L. Ditch #2	\$2,762.66	12/19/66	14
Mount, Samuel B.	1,400.00	12/19/66	14
Crabbs, Benjamin F.	5,500.00	1/16/67	16
Liter, Martin H.	None	1/16/67	16
James W. Spencer	1,727.00	1/16/67	16
Fleming, James E.	None	2/20/67	18
Henthorn, W. A.	4,542.00	2/20/67	18
Peterson, John	3,756.00	2/20/67	18
Harris, James S.	None	2/20/67	18
Hysong, Albert R.	1,853.24	2/20/67	18
Clough, Bulford	None	3/20/67	19
Conner, Marion S.	2,043.00	3/20/67	19
Conway, Joseph M.	None	3/20/67	19
Hudson, Kenneth	None	3/20/67	19
Lee, Henry K. #2	None 1,365.00	3/20/67	19
Maxwell, Fred T.	2,328.00	3/20/67	19
Sommer, Oscar, et al	1,584.00	3/30/67	19
Campbell, Anna	962.00	4/17/67	21
Elmore, James E.	None	4/17/67	21
Lane, Timothy	24,207.00	4/17/67	21
Servies, James H.	10,978.00	4/17/67	21
Smith, Daniel	35,575.00	4/17/67	21
Booher, Elkanah	5,560.00	5/15/67	22 23
Cook, Clearville M.	(See John Martz Ditch)	5/15/67	22 23
Daggy, Elmer E.	3,848.00	5/15/67	22 23
Jewell, George W.	580.00	5/15/67	22 23
Martz, John	4,260.00 4,000.00-C. M. Cook Ditch	5/15/67	22 23
Baker, John W.	Min.- 1,416.00 Max.-2,557.00	6/19/67	24
Butcher, Joseph	4,706.00	6/19/67	24
Hudson, John D.	Min.- 4,833.00 Max.- 7,020.00 (Addn. 420A) 15,630.00	6/19/67	24
Kendall, George M.	3,138.00		
Rusk, George G.	Min.- 2,560.00 Max.- 3,600.00	6/19/67	24
Schoen, Walter A.	2,537.00	6/19/67	24
Swearingen-Runyon	1,882.00	6/19/67	24
Croy, Prince A.	5,666.00	7/17/67	25
McClamroch, William B.	6,136.00	7/17/67	25

DITCHES CLASSIFIED FOR RECONSTRUCTION

<u>NAME OF DITCH</u>	<u>EST. AMOUNT</u>	<u>DATE</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
Coleman, Edward & Minerva	45,000.00	10/16/67	29
Hall, Joseph W.	51,000.00	10/16/67	29
Thompson, Elva A.	4,839.00	10/16/67	29
Thompson, Otis O.	4,141.00	10/16/67	29
McClamroch, Lemuel B.	1,137.00	11/20/67	31
Watkins, Joseph M.	1,500.00 to 2,000.00	11/20/67	31

DRAINS CLASSIFIED AS ADEQUATE

<u>NAME OF DITCH</u>	<u>DATE</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
Goben, John L. # 1	10/17/66	12.
Lee, Henry H.	10/17/66	12
Wilkins, Thomas	10/17/66	12

NOTICE TO CONTRACTORS FOR RECONSTRUCTION
OF CHARLES LUDLOW NO. 2 DITCH.

Notice is hereby given that the Drainage Board of Montgomery County, Indiana, will receive sealed Bids for reconstruction of The Charles Ludlow No. 2 Ditch on March 18, 1968 until 1:30 P.M. E.S.T. of said day, at the office of the County Auditor at the Court House, in the City of Crawfordsville, Montgomery County, Indiana, at which time all bids received shall be opened and read aloud.

Work shall be in accordance with the report of County Surveyor and Drainage Board.

Copies of said report and plans and specifications may be viewed in the office of the County Surveyor of Montgomery County, Crawfordsville, Indiana.

Said Contract will be let to lowest and best bidder. The right to reject any and all bids is reserved. Any person, firm or corporation to whom contract is awarded will be required to enter into a written contract and give Bond, with Surety in the full amount of contract for the furnishing of all materials and the performance of all work required and guaranteeing that he will pay all damages occasioned by his non-fulfillment of his contract.

Dated this 7th. day of March, 1968.

SAMUEL L. BOOTS
CHAIRMAN, DRAINAGE BOARD

Drain Board - SWCD Mutual Assistance Meeting.

1. SWCD Organization to maintain and improve the resources :

1. When and how and who -
2. Jurisdiction -
3. Cooperative effort-group -
4. Agency cooperation - SCS, ASOS, Extension & Purdue,
IDNR & its, USFW, Forest Service,
FHA, Local groups and interests.
C.D.

2. Drainage of vital importance in our county.

1. Individual -
2. Group -
 - a. Private drains -
 - b. Court drains.

3. Where SWCD can assist -

- a. Advisory services (we have quite a file of old surveys)
we have a lot of soils information that is of value in
drain work.
- b. Structure plans - solid, economical and practical and easy
to install - design information and forms
can be supplied for use of County Surveyor.
Also other type of standard plans are available.

4. Graphic maps and aerial photos are available in the office

5. Technical and general information is available in the office and programs.

6. Survey and design of urban drain groups across legal entities. New drains, sewerage approval is needed or attachment.

SURVEYOR'S REPORT

May 19, 1975

- February 1, 1974 Letter to Oliver Crull to proceed with repairs on the Ebenezer P. McClaskey Ditch at following unit prices: Backhoe & Operator @ \$17.50/hr.; Labor @ \$4.00/hr.; 18" tile @ \$1.72/ft.; Asbestos paper @ \$7.50/roll. Total cost \$418.62
- March 11, 1974 Letter to R. B. Goodall to proceed with repairs on the Glennard T. Miller Ditch at following unit prices: Backhoe & Operator @ \$17.00/hr.; Hauling tile @ \$15.00; Labor @ \$4.00/hr. Total Cost \$230.00.
- April 10, 1974 Letter to Orville Clifton to proceed with repairs on the William Davis Ditch at following unit prices: Backhoe & Operator @ \$15.00/hr.; Labor @ \$3.00/hr. Total Cost \$155.20.
- April 17, 1974 Letter to Oliver Crull to proceed with repairs on the Carper Crawder Ditch at following unit prices: Backhoe & Operator @ \$17.50/hr.; Labor @ 4.00/hr.; 16" tile @ \$1.60/ft. Total Cost \$105.20.
- April 15, 1974 Letter to Darrell Birge to proceed with repairs on the Charles S. Cowan Ditch at following unit prices: Backhoe & Operator @ \$17.00/hr.; Labor @ \$3.75/hr.; 15" tile @ \$1.30/ft. \$408.25 is total cost.
- April 22, 1974 Letter to Oliver Crull to approve Asbestos felt asphalt impregnated paper @ \$14.00/roll, in lieu of asbestos felt paper previously used @ \$7.50/roll & Dry concrete mix @ \$1.85/bag needed on the Allie J. Peterson Ditch. ~~xxxxxx~~
- April 24, 1974 Letter to Richard Conner to proceed with repairs on the John Pogue Ditch at following unit prices: Backhoe & Operator @ \$16.00/hr.; Labor @ \$4.00/hr. Total Cost 150.00.
- April 24, 1974 Letter to Richard Conner to proceed with work on the John V. Galey Ditch at following unit prices: Backhoe & Operator @ \$16.00/hr.; Labor @ \$4.00/hr. Total cost \$291.80
- April 25, 1974 Letter to Oliver Crull to proceed with repairs on the Samuel P. Marsh Ditch @ following unit prices: Backhoe & Operator @ \$17.50/hr.; Labor @ \$4.00/hr.; Dry concrete mix @ 1.85/bag; Dry cement @ 3.50/bag; Asbestos felt paper @ 14.00/roll; Hauling tile @ 15.00/load; 24" tile @ 3.30/ft. 12"tile @ .95/ft.; 18" tile @ 1.90/ft.; Cement lid @ 7.00. Total cost \$597.85.
- May 3, 1974 Letter to Blue Denham & Sons to proceed with repairs on the Fred & Bessie Brown Ditch @ following unit prices: Backhoe & Operator @ \$17.00/hr.; Labor @ \$4.00/hr. Total cost \$141.44.
- Letter to Blue Denham & Sons to proceed with repairs on the Will N. Brown Ditch @ following unit prices; Backhoe & Operator @ \$17.00/hr.; Labor @ \$4.00/hr. Total cost \$59.28.
- May 6, 1974 Letter to Oliver A. Crull to proceed with repairs on the William A. Buchanan Ditch at following unit prices: Backhoe & Operator @ \$17.50/hr.; Labor @ \$4.00/hr.; Ready Mix @ \$1.85/bag. Total cost \$55.60.

May 8, 1974 Letter to Oliver A. Crull to proceed with repairs on the Martin Z. McBee Ditch at following unit prices: Backhoe & Operator @ \$17.50/hr.; Labor @ \$4.00/hr.; 15" tile @ 1.40/ft. Total Cost \$180.10.
Letter to Oliver A. Crull to proceed with repairs on the John M. Wilkinson Ditch at following unit prices: Backhoe & Operator @ \$17.50/hr.; Labor @ \$4.00/hr.; 14" tile @ \$1.25/ft.; 12" tile @ \$.95/ft.; Paper @ \$7.50/roll; Hauling tile @ \$15.00/load; 12"x8"x2' Y @ \$6.25. Total cost \$395.45.

May 10, 1974 Letter to Oliver A. Crull to approve 15" tile @ \$1.40/ft. needed on the Richard Graham Ditch and hauling tile @ 15.00/ld.

May 17, 1974 Reimbursed Ross Martin for repairs on the Thomas Wilkins Ditch in the amount of \$37.50.

May 28, 1974 Letter to Oliver Crull to proceed with repairs on the Peter Barley Ditch at following unit prices: Backhoe & Operator @ 17.50/hr.; Labor @ 4.00/hr.; 12" tile @ \$.95/ft. Total cost \$191.20.

May 31, 1974 Letter to Max Glascock to proceed with repairs on the Sarah Kincaid Ditch at following unit prices: Backhoe & Operator @ \$15.00/hr. Total cost \$76.00.

June 3, 1974 Letter to Oliver Crull to proceed with repairs on the Samuel Lough-William Miller Ditch at following unit prices: Backhoe & Operator @ \$17.50/hr.; Labor @ \$4.00/hr.; 18" tile @ \$1.90/ft.; Dry Concrete Mix @ \$1.85/bag. Total cost \$81.55.

June 4, 1974 Letter to Oliver Crull to proceed with repairs on the Richard Graham Ditch at following unit prices: Backhoe & Operator @ \$17.50/hr. Labor @ \$4.00/hr.; 10" tile @ \$.75/ft. Total cost \$185.40.
Letter to Oliver Crull to proceed with repairs on the Albert Nobes Ditch at following unit prices: Backhoe & Operator @ \$17.50/hr.; Labor @ \$4.00/hr. Total cost \$124.90.
Letter to Oliver Crull to proceed with repairs on the John Cochran Ditch at following unit prices: Backhoe & Operator @ \$17.50/hr.; Labor @ 4.00/hr.; 12" tile @ .95/ft. Total cost \$91.70.

June 3, 1974 Letter to Lloyd Eads to proceed with work on the John McCorkle Ditch at following unit prices: Backhoe & Operator @ \$15.00/hr.; Labor @ \$4.00/hr.; Roofing felt @ \$6.60/roll. Total cost \$1173.96.

June 4, 1974 Letter to Oliver Crull to proceed with work on the Anthony Stingley Ditch at following unit prices: Backhoe & Operator @ \$17.50/hr.; Labor @ \$4.00/hr. Total Cost \$189.75.

June 6, 1974 Letter to Oliver Crull to proceed with repairs on the George Hutton Ditch at following unit prices: Backhoe & Operator @ \$17.50/hr.; Labor @ \$4.00/hr.; 15" tile @ \$2.55/ft. Total cost \$249.60.

June 7, 1974 Letter to Oliver Crull to proceed with repairs on the Charles Warren Ditch at following unit prices: Backhoe & Operator @ \$17.50/hr.; Labor @ \$4.00/hr.; 16" tile @ \$2.90/ft. Total cost \$255.80.

June 11, 1974 Letter to Oliver Crull to proceed with repairs on the Charles Newkirk Ditch at following unit prices: Backhoe & Operator @ \$17.50/hr.; Labor @ \$4.00/hr.; Dry Concrete Mix @ \$1.85/bag. Total cost \$250.95.

June 12, 1974 Letter to Oliver Crull to proceed with repairs on the John V. Galey Ditch at the following unit prices: Backhoe & Operator @ \$17.50/hr.; Labor @ \$4.00/hr.; Hauling tile @ \$15.00/load; Dry Concrete Mix @ \$1.85/bag; 15" tile @ \$1.40/ft. Total cost \$573.95.

June 14, 1974 Letter to Oliver Crull to proceed with repairs on the Clarence Widener Ditch @ following unit prices: Backhoe & Operator @ \$17.50/hr.; Labor @ \$4.00/hr.; 14" tile @ \$1.25/ft.; 6" tile @ \$.25/ft.; Hauling tile @ \$15.00/load; Dry Concrete Mix \$1.85/bag. Total cost \$99.35.

June 14, 1974 Letter to Oliver Crull to proceed with repairs on the Minnick-Miser-Corn Ditch @ following unit prices: Backhoe & Operator @ \$17.50/hr.; Labor @ \$4.00/hr. Dry concrete Mix @ \$1.20/bag. Total cost 593.20.

June 17, 1974 Letter to Cline Wethington to proceed with repairs on the Alvin Sparks Ditch at following unit prices: Backhoe & Operator @ \$20.00/hr.; Labor @ \$5.00/hr.; #2 Stone @ \$4.00/ton. Total cost \$561.05.

June 25, 1974 Letter to Oliver Crull to proceed with repairs on the William Buchanan Ditch at following unit prices: Backhoe & Operator @ \$17.50/hr.; Labor @ \$4.00/hr.; 18" tile @ \$1.90/ft. Total cost \$172.55.

June 27, 1974 Letter to Oliver Crull to proceed with work on the Albert C. Nobes Ditch at following unit prices: Backhoe & Operator @ \$17.50/hr.; Labor @ \$4.00/hr.; 12" tile @ \$.95/ft. Total cost \$60.40.
Letter to Oliver Crull to proceed with repairs on the Joseph Schmeltzer Ditch at following unit prices: Backhoe & Operator at \$17.50/hr.; Labor @ \$4.00/hr. Total cost \$32.25.

July 1, 1974 Letter to Orville Clifton to proceed with repairs on the Levi Hawkins Ditch at following unit prices: Backhoe & Operator @ \$17.50/hr.; Labor @ \$4.00/hr. Total cost \$210.40.
Letter to Max Glascock to proceed with repairs on the James Hose Ditch at following unit prices: Backhoe & Operator @ \$15.00/hr. Total cost \$63.50.

July 2, 1974 Letter to Oliver Crull to proceed with repairs on the Charles Schoen Ditch at following unit prices: Backhoe & Operator @ \$17.50/hr.; labor @ \$4.00/hr.; 10" tile @ \$.75/ft.; 6" tile @ \$.25/ft. Total cost \$101.75

July 8, 1974 Letter to Orville Clifton to proceed with work on the Rankin C. Walkup Ditch at following unit prices: Backhoe & Operator @ \$15.00/hr.; Labor @ \$3.00/hr. Total cost \$176.80.

July 15, 1974 Letter to Oliver Crull to proceed with repairs on the Guy Little Ditch at following unit prices: Backhoe & Operator @ \$17.50/hr.; Labor @ \$4.00/hr. Total cost \$1722.60.

July 15, 1974 Letter to Oliver Crull to proceed with repairs on the Chrineyance Schenck Ditch at following unit prices: Backhoe & Operator @ \$17.50/hr.; Labor @ \$4.00/hr.; Hauling tile @ \$15.00/load. Total cost \$1814.24.

July 18, 1974 Letter to Orville Clifton to proceed with repairs on the William Davis Ditch at following unit prices: Backhoe & Operator @ \$15.00/hr.; Labor @ \$3.50/hr. \$155.20.

August 16, 1974 Reimbursed Lex Clore Farms for repairs on the Levi Hawkins Ditch in the amount of \$132.40.

September 6, 1974 Letter to Oliver Crull to proceed with repairs on the Richard Virts Ditch at following unit prices: Backhoe & Operator @ \$17.50/hr.; Labor @ \$4.00/hr. Total cost \$439.50

September 9, 1974 Letter to Oliver Crull to proceed with work on the Charles O. McFarland Ditch at following unit prices: Backhoe & Operator @ \$17.50/hr.; Labor @ \$4.00/hr. Total cost \$773.38

September 10, 1974 Letter to Ralph Kunkel to proceed with work on the Allen Lewis Ditch at following unit prices: Backhoe & Operator @ \$15.00/hr. Labor @ \$5.00/hr.; 18" tile @ \$3.12/ft.; Crushed stone @ \$3.85/ton; Fill gravel @ \$2.75/ton. Total cost \$328.99

December 23, 1974 Letter to Oliver Crull to proceed with repairs on the Carper Crowder Ditch at following unit prices: Backhoe & Operator @ \$17.50/hr.; Labor @ \$4.00/hr. Total cost \$105.20.

AMENDED APPLICATION FOR ASSISTANCE IN PLANNING AND CARRYING OUT WORKS OF IMPROVEMENT UNDER THE WATERSHED PROTECTION AND FLOOD PREVENTION ACT.

TO THE HONORABLE
THE SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

The undersigned local organization(s) makes application for Federal assistance under the Watershed Protection and Flood Prevention Act in preparing and carrying out plans for works of improvement for the LYE CREEK DRAIN watershed, State of Indiana.

The original application was approved in 1965, under the name of Armentrout Dredge Ditch Watershed. The purposes of this amendment are threefold:

1. Change the watershed name from ARMENTROUT DREDGE Ditch to LYE CREEK DRAIN. (See attached copy of a resolution by the Montgomery County Soil and Water Conservation District, dated July 9, 1968.)
2. Add the MONTGOMERY COUNTY DRAINAGE BOARD as a sponsor of the application.
3. Add 3015 acres downstream from the original terminus of the application (junction with Lye Creek). Preliminary studies by the SCS Watershed Planning Staff indicate a need for this additional area in order to provide a proper outlet for the drainage and flood prevention needs in the watershed.
4. The area involved in this amendment is near the lower end of the Lye Creek drainage area. Studies by the SCS River Basin Staff in Indiana indicate drainage or flood prevention structural measures are not currently feasible in the upper drainageways of Lye Creek. These studies also indicate the proposed works of improvement needed for an outlet of the Lye Creek Drain area will suffer no adverse effects from water or sediment from the upstream area.

The following information is submitted in support of the application:

1. Size of watershed: 12,900 acres.
2. Location of watershed
 - a. State (s) Indiana
 - b. County (ies) Montgomery
 - c. Tributary of Lye Creek
3. Watershed Problems
 - a. Frequent flooding of old lake bed area, and muck and depressional upland soils.
 - b. Severe ditch bank erosion and lack of depth for tile outlets.

- c. Surface water ponding.
- d. Approximately 95% of the watershed is agricultural land - The flood damages and poor drainage outlets affect hundreds of cropland acres and cause damage to existing levees and county roads.
- e. About 995 acres were flooded in the 1957 flood. An almost equal number of acres suffer from lack of tile drainage outlets

Flood photographs attached to original application.

4. Works of improvement believed to be needed: (land treatment and structural).

- a. Channel improvement to reduce flooding, to improve drainage, and provide erosion control.
- b. Provide safe water inlets to channels, and practice proper tillage and drainage practices to reduce erosion.

SUMMARY OF WATERSHED PROBLEMS

Structural Problems

Solutions

Flooding of old lake bed and muck area and upland depressional soils. Water accumulates and cannot be released due to improper grades on the outlet channels.

Improve existing channel which was artifically constructed prior to 1900.

Ditch bank erosion.

Provide safe means of surface water entrance.

Lack of depth for tile outlet to drain depressional areas.

Improve existing chanelns by deepening.

Land Treatment Problems

Solutions.

Inadequate surface and sub-surface drainage.

Tile and surface drains and outlets protection.

Damage to ditch banks from live-stock grazing.

Livestock exclusion.

Unbalanced fertility.

Improve soil management.

5. Benefits expected to be achieved: (reduced damages, higher level of productivity, changed land use, etc.).

- a. Proper improvement of channel sizes and grades will provide adequate drainage outlets and reduce flooding to tolerable limits.
- b. No changed land use will occur, but there will be increased cropland efficiency and improved crop quality throughout the area affected. The general economy of the watershed and surrounding area will be greatly improved. The livelihoods of the watershed residents are almost wholly dependent upon agriculture.

6. Extent of local participation.

The ditch problems have been discussed pro and con for years. A public meeting on the problem was held at the Linden Library on July 13, 1964. A local Steering Committee was formed: Luther Lofland, Russell Hunsicker, Richard Ward, Harvey Smith and Julian Whitaker are the current members. These men asked the Soil Conservation Service to look at the watershed area. After a field study of the area, SCS advised the group to file an application for assistance in planning and installing remedial measures under Public Law 566, the Watershed Protection and Flood Prevention Act.

Preliminary studies by the steering committee, watershed landowners, and the SCS Planning Staff have indicated a feasible solution can be found. The steering committee and SWCD have invited the aid of the Montgomery County Drainage Board. The Drainage Board has responded favorably, and all three groups are now ready to proceed toward work plan studies and installation of needed measures.

7. Status of local organization(s).

- a. Steering Committee is active and awaiting further developments.
- b. The Montgomery County Soil and Water Conservation District is acting as a sponsor for the project for the good of the entire community.
- c. The Montgomery County Drainage Board is joining the SWCD as a sponsor to show their interest and support of this effort. The Drainage Board has also indicated their willingness to sponsor the structural works of improvement needed to solve the water problems in the watershed.

8. Nondiscrimination

The program conducted will be in compliance with all requirements respecting nondiscrimination as contained in the Civil Rights Act of 1964 and the regulations of the Secretary of Agriculture (7 C. F. R. Sec. 15. 1-15. 13), which provide that no person in the United States shall, on the ground of race, color, or national origin, be excluded from participation in, be denied the benefits of, or be subjected to discrimination under any activity receiving Federal financial assistance.

In compliance with Legislation Memorandum - 2, dated January 4, 1965, of the United States Department of Agriculture Soil Conservation Service, Washington, D. C.

Witness the signatures of the undersigned sponsoring local organization on the dates shown below. (Type or print all information except signatures.)

Montgomery Co. Soil & Water
Conservation District
(Name of Local Organization)

By: (Sig.) Donald E. Williamson
Title Chairman of Board

(Date)

This action authorized at an official meeting of Montgomery County SWCD
(Name of Local Organization)
on _____ 19____, at Crawfordsville
State of Indiana
Attest: (Sig.) _____
(Secretary)

Montgomery Co. Drainage Board
(Name of Local Organization)

BY: (Sig.) _____
Title _____

(Date)

This action authorized at an official meeting of Montgomery Co. Drainage Bd.
(Name of Local Organization)
on _____ 19____ at _____
State of Indiana
Attest: (Sig.) _____
(Secretary)

(Name of Local Organization)

By: (Sig.) _____
Title _____

(Date)

This action authorized at an official meeting of _____
(Name of Local Organization)
on _____ 19____, at _____
State of _____
Attest: (Sig.) _____
(Secretary)

The above local organizations request that all correspondence or contacts pertaining to this application be directed to:

Chrm. Board of Supervisors
Name

Montgomery County SWCD
(Mail Address)

Crawfordsville, Indiana 47933

The foregoing application for Federal assistance under the Watershed Protection and Flood Prevention Act is hereby approved.

(State Agency)

Montgomery County Soil & Water Conservation District

FEDERAL BUILDING • 300 EAST MAIN STREET • PHONE 362-1194 • CRAWFORDSVILLE, INDIANA 47933

SERVICES PROVIDED:

CONSERVATION FARM PLANNING

RECREATION AREA PLANNING

LAND USE CONSULTANTS

ASSISTANCE ON SOIL AND WATER PROBLEMS

EROSION CONTROL

COVER CROPS

FORESTRY

PASTURES

DRAINAGE

OTHER SERVICES:

BULLDOZER:

POND CONSTRUCTION

SURFACE DRAINAGE

WATERWAYS

EROSION STRUCTURES

LAND CLEARING

December 24, 1969

The following is a true excerpt of paragraph eight (8) of the minutes of the July 9, 1968 meeting of the Montgomery County SWCD.

"Mr. Gable drafted a resolution "Whereas the name 'Armentrout Dredge' is a misnomer concerning a certain SWCD project located in Sugar Creek, Madison and Union Townships of Montgomery County. Be it therefore resolved that the Board of Supervisors of Montgomery County Soil and Water Conservation District does hereby request that the name be changed to Lye Creek Drain to coincide with the records of the Montgomery County Surveyor's Office." He made a motion, seconded by Mr. Coon, to approve the resolution, motion carried."

Clifton J. Coon, Secretary-Treasurer of
Montgomery County Soil and Water
Conservation District.

Keep America Beautiful

MONTGOMERY COUNTY DRAINAGE BOARD

July 20, 1970

The Montgomery County Drainage Board met on Monday July 20, 1970 at 1:30 PM in the office of the Montgomery County Auditor. Those present were: Adrian Remley, Chairman; Sam Boots, Vice Chairman; Jean Clark, Member; Sandra Marthey, Secretary; Lawrence Stewart, Montgomery County Auditor; Warren McGaughey, Attorney; Carroll Beeson, Montgomery County Surveyor; Jake Bowman, Assistant Montgomery County Surveyor; and Everett Foster of Craft Construction Company.

The Margaret E. Remley Ditch was discussed. The surveyor stated that after taxes had been paid this spring several land owners had complained stating that they felt their assessments were too high in relation to other assessments on the same ditch. The surveyor had made definite recommendations as to a lower assessment for periodic maintenance with a new per cent of the total cost for each land owner, as previously instructed by the drainage board. The new assessment roll is for \$600.00 per year as recommended by the Montgomery County Surveyor. A motion was made by Sam Boots that the reassessment be made on this basis for \$600.00 per year for periodic maintenance. The motion was seconded by Jean Clark. The motion carried.

The Snoddy Ditch was discussed and a memo presented recommending that a new assessment roll be prepared to raise the amount with a new percentage of the total cost for each land owner. The periodic maintenance would be raised from \$500.00 per year to \$1,000.00. A motion was made by Sam Boots to accept the new assessment for \$1,000.00 per year for periodic maintenance. The motion was seconded by Jean Clark. The motion carried.

The Snoddy Ditch was further discussed as to the present condition and the high cost involved in maintenance. A motion was made by Jean Clark that the surveyor direct the contractor to continue with the work on the Snoddy Ditch until it was in good operating condition and additional work needed to be done be so on a time and material basis. The motion was seconded by Sam Boots. The motion carried.

No further business the meeting recessed.

Adrian R. Remley
Chairman Drainage Board
Jean P. Clark
Samuel L. Boots
Montgomery County Drainage Board

ATTEST:

Sandra C. Marthey
Secretary Drainage Board